16th March
Belonging to the Sircar 8 Camels – Bullocks 700
Belonging to Russaldars 3 D°
11 Camels
19th D°
Belonging to the Sircar 3 Camels Those from the out Posts,
Belonging to Moyenuddeen 3
Belonging to Ali Reza Khan 2
8 Camels – Total Camels 25

On the 18th they carried off from the different Talooks 25,000 Head of Cattle. –

Appendix N° 50.

Translate of the Answer to the above (i.e. N° 49) from Sir John Kennaway to Ghulam Ali Khan & Ali Reza dated 20th March,

Your letter (here follows a recapitulation of the foregoing) has been received & explained to Lord Cornwallis – His Lordship's Answer is, that he has done his utmost to prevent the depredations on both sides and that from the conclusion of peace he had repeatedly pointed out these improper such conduct also was on the part of Tippoo's Bheels who have carried off more than 3,000 of the Company's Bullocks, besides those they have plundered from the Nizam & Marattas, from the whole of which notwithstanding your endeavours, not more than 200 Bullocks, of which 130 were plundered by Pursaram Bhow's Bheels when under the Charge of Tippoo's People, have been received but his Lordship considering the Matter as an affair of Bheels & Pindarees, people who are under no command has made little complaint on this subject. The only possible remedy for these disorders after peace to be the strict injunction which his Lordship has given for Pursaram Bhow's returning to his own Ground on this side the River. It is probable that the Bhe than in consequence of Mutchuds day, as if not he will certainly March tomorrow. Other matters I shall communicate to you in person tomorrow Morning at 10 o'Clock when Lord Cornwallis comes to the Tahsildars & will deliver to them the Counterparts of the Treaty, & in the mean time I enclose for your perusal, Copy of the Orders to the Commanding Officers of Bengal & Vellore for releasing the Prisoners of Tippoo Sultan's which will be delivered along with them. I also send with a Harcarah a Man named Burmanud who is acquainted with names of the Company [illegible] & [illegible] intelligence of the place where they are confined [illegible] I am confident you will send one of your people with them, & having caused the prisoners to be released, deliver them over to the Harcarah. —

Appendix No. 31

Translate of a Letter from Sir John Kennaway to Buchajee Pundit Dated 20th March 1792

The separate Schedule of the Talooks included in the [illegible] of Row Pundit Purdhaun having been returned to me [illegible] written the Title as you desired with the Detail under each of the two places which had been omitted as now enclosed. The Row Pundit has informed Lord Cornwallis that the Counterpart of the Treaty with the separate Schedule of Talooks & the orders for the Delivery of Forts & Districts & for the release of Prisoners on the part of Row Pundit Purdhaun could not be got ready till tomorrow at 3 o'Clock in the afternoon, & as his Lordship [illegible] proper that the three Counterparts &c from all the [illegible] should be given at the same time he has relinquished his intention of delivering the Counterpart from himself tomorrow Morning at 10 o'Clock for the purpose of waiting for that on the part of Row Pundit Purdhaun, & will deliver it with the others

4

will without excuse surrender the Fort with the Guns Ammunition &c.

Appendix No. 40

Translate of a Letter from Sir John Kennaway to Gholam Ali Khan & Ali Reza dated the 16th March 1792

To Morrow when the Shahzaddahs visit Lord Cornwallis's Tent to deliver into their hands the definitive treaty, his Lordship will order a Salute of Twenty one Guns to be fired & leave it on the Option of Tippoo Sultaun whether he should return the Salute from the Fort at that time; or when his Lordship goes to the Shahzaddahs Tent to deliver to them the Counterpart treaty executed by himself. Whichever of these two modes Tippoo may think proper will without doubt be carried into effect. Lord Cornwallis has wrote to Hurry Punt Tantia to desire the Pursaram Bhow's Army should be ordered to return to their former Ground near the Mootie Talab on this side the River tomorrow when the Trenches of the English Army will also be evacuated but on account of the number of sick in the Gunjam & the Lall Baug these places cannot be evacuated in less than two Days — It would be proper that, when you go to Lord Cornwallis's Tent tomorrow, you should leave Syeder Saheb, Purneea & Lallum who might speedily settle the business of Exchange with Mr Cherry [illegible] here will be but attend to the payment of the Money while this may be going on, seeing that waiting for the Receipt for what has been Received & the settlement of the Exchange may occasion delay. Lord Cornwallis being perfectly satisfied with the Translate of the Orders you delivered to me has desired that Orders may be made out after the same form for the delivery of the other Forts that remain to be surrendered. I write this for your Information. —

Appendix

(Appendix) No. 49

Translate of a Letter from Ali Reza to Sir John Kennaway dd. the 20th of March 1792 –

On the 17th Instant I gave you a verbal account of the depredations committed by Pundaram Bhow in Canday Pargana answered me that you would lay these Circumstances clearly before Lord Cornwallis who would take steps to prevent the like happening again. Notwithstanding which they have this day carried off 20 Horses 3 Camels 2,000 Bullocks & innumerable other Cattle. Besides these they plundered to-day 2 Camels of mine & 3 of Meer [illegible] Dawis. – You said that we should not retaliate & that you would settle the business – Cornwallis will have comprehended this as after the conclusion of peace [illegible] the Articles of Treaty. The business has gone on [illegible] [illegible] the Bhow. – It would be proper that you [illegible] the people return whatever Horses Camels & Bullocks they have taken from the 17th to the 19th of the present Moon. [illegible] shall be with you myself [illegible] people who are acquainted with the marks of the Cattle [illegible] have been taken off. If the Bhow will cause them to be returned & refrain in future from the like, it is well, otherwise our people will also make reprisals upon him as I would then [illegible] upon your representation, else then they would not have happened. The particulars of the Cattle carried off will be understood from the enclosed List. I am convinced you will take an interest in laying these before Lord Cornwallis. [illegible]

Recd. 21st March

Enclosed List of Cattle carried off

Belonging to the [illegible] Camels [illegible] Bullocks [illegible]
[illegible] 3
[illegible] 17 [illegible]

to Gholam Ali Khan & Ali Reza - ½ past 6 oClock P.M.

I have received your Letter & understand its Contents. From the Morning to this time I have been in constant expectation of your Arrival & was [illegible] that you had sent me excuses deferring the business which should have been executed to day till tomorrow. I am extremely uneasy. How shall I account for this Circumstance to Lord Cornwallis. If you do not come early tomorrow Morning agreeable to your Agreement & promise with the Treaty written in the conformable to the Draft, the Schedule containing the Detail of Districts the Answer for Letters of the Aumils for their Delivery & the balance of the Cash to be paid immediately, I can foresee nothing but a total derangement of the business in hand & discredit to myself for the part I have had in it. The particulars of Purseram Bhow's Conduct was communicated to Lord Cornwallis before the Receipt of your Letter from the Information I had received from Mahomed Ali Khan. His Lordship has sent to Hurry Punt on the subject in consequence of it. I am now going to his Lordship's myself & I shall state to him the particulars of your Letter

Appendix No 46

Translation of a Letter from Tippoo Sultaun to Gholam Ali Khan & Ali Reza. Written the 10th March 1792

On the Proclamation of Peace many of the Ryots [illegible] who had fled were encouraged to return to their Villages but some Horse belonging to Purseram Bhow have lately plundered & carried off many of those people besides 63 Camels & 3,000 Gun bullocks of the [illegible] belonging to the Circar & 3 Camels belonging to [illegible]. A [illegible] from Risaladar of the [illegible] Cutchery. To day the Cavalry out Posts of this Circar have represented that a thousand Horse & some Infantry belonging to Purseram Bhow have plundered the Ryots, but that they [illegible] the out Posts on account of the peace

and

and receiving no orders from the Presence) remained at their station. – I send you their Note) To settle this business in a peaceful manner is necessary, as after the establishment of peace a business of this Nature is very improper. Moreover Purnea Rhow's Cavalry are plundering & destroying the whole Country lying on the road from hence to Sera beating & carrying off the Inhabitants & making collections &c. – They did the same formerly after peace was established. – I have here put all this business for your Information & desire you will explain it in a proper manner, & get something settled concerning it, as such conduct is improper after peace is established. They seem also to have intentions of attacking our out posts of Cavalry, which our Cavalry having received an Order from the Presence hesitate & dare not advance upon them. Let this also be explained.

Appendix No. 47

Translate of the Order proposed to be sent to the Killadar of Veerbuddadroog for the surrender of the Forts &c.

At this time a treaty of peace & friendship has been concluded between the English and Sircar in which it is determined that the Fort of Veerbuddadroog shall be delivered over to the English who will send people to give into your hands this Purwannah. After eight days having delivered over the Fort with the Shot Powder &c that may be in it to the people sent by the English & having taken an Account of the number & weight of the Shot &c left & got a receipt from them that the Fort &c has been given over to them, you with the Infantry will proceed to the presence. Whatever other articles may there be in the fort besides Cannon Balls, Powder & Bullets, such as Grain or other property of the Sircar, these you are not to deliver over before the expiration of eight days having sold the Grain or other Articles you will [illegible] the Signature of the [illegible]

[illegible]

Appendix No. 43

[illegible] of Country for the Nizam & Marattas as settled the 18 March 1792, & inserted in the Definitive Treaty

Division for the Nizam

[illegible] S. [illegible] Talooks — Kanteroy Pag.s 8,33,649. 3. 3/4

[illegible] the Kistnah [illegible]

[illegible] 8 Talooks	106,137. 3½. 1	2,81,331 6½
[illegible] 1 D°	79,100	
[illegible]	96,094. 2¾. 3	
[illegible] & [illegible] 2 Talooks		41,604 4½
[illegible]		30,000
[illegible]		20,000
[illegible]		15,000
[illegible]		12,563
[illegible]		13,163. 6½
[illegible] Gooty [illegible]		
[illegible]	19,055. ½	51,782. 8½
[illegible]	13,672. 8	
[illegible]	8,000	
[illegible]	10,055	
[illegible]		5,000
[illegible]		23,370. 2½. 1½
	Kanteroy Pag.s	13,16,666. 6½. 3.

Division for the Marattas

(Cessions for the Marattas
in the Doab Viz.

Dorwar 13 Talooks Hun & Pg	1,38,536 0¼ 1½	13,06,611½ 2
Hunnagal 3 D°	30,604 3 –	
Savanoor	15,394 6¼ 3½	
Bankapoor 16 Talooks	2,30,236 6¼ 3¼	
Sirhutty 4 D°	64,023 7½ 2	
[illegible] 11 D°	1,43,397 4 3	
Gudduck 4 D°	85,377 5¼ 1½	
Jalihal 3 D°	53,100 – ¾ 2	
Dummul 4 D°	39,196 5¾ – –	
[illegible] 26 D°	3,40,946 1⅞ 1	
[illegible] Soubahdary	1,00,953 0 –	
[illegible] and	5,003 6¼ 3½	
From [illegible] Talooks Viz. [illegible]		10,000 –
		[illegible] Pg 13,16,611 .4½

Appendix N° 44

Translation of a Letter from Ghulam Ali Khan & Ali Reza to [illegible] Received the 17th March 1792 at 6 o'Clock P.M.

[illegible] of the Defenders [illegible] whom [illegible] Commanded [illegible] and [illegible] We shall [illegible] tomorrow [illegible] with the Schedule [illegible] the Islands of the [illegible] to the [illegible] for your Information. What more shall we write [illegible]

(Enclosed in the above)

[illegible] of [illegible] Cavalry yesterday plundered & carried away 40 Horses, 16 Camels, & 300 Bullocks, & wounded many of our people, & today also took away from our [illegible] Bullocks & some Camels. Besides this, [illegible] of the Cavalry are dispersed over the Country, whilst the strictest orders have been given to our Troops [illegible] from the [illegible] on which account the [illegible] from there [illegible]. We request that you will [illegible] these occurrences which we have written for your Information.

Appendix N° 45

Translation of the Answer to the above (N° 44) from [illegible] hundred & ninety two of the Christian Era, answering to the 23rd day of the month of Rujeb 1206 Hijree, by Sir John Kennaway Baronet on the part of the Right Hon'ble Charles Earl Cornwallis Knight of the most noble order of the Garter &c. & Meer Allum Behauder on the part of the Nabob Azeem ul Omrah Behauder, & Buchajee Pundit on the part of Hurry Ram Pundit Behauder on one part, & by Gholam Ali Khan Behauder & Ali Reza Khan on the behalf of Tippo Sultaun according to the undermentioned articles, which by the blessing of God, shall be binding on their Heirs & Successors as long as the Sun & Moon endure, & the conditions of them be invariably observed by the contracting parties -

Article 1st The friendship subsisting between the Hon'ble Company & the Circar of Tippo Sultaun agreeably to former Treaties, the first with the late Nabob Hyder Ali Khan, bearing date the eighth of August 1770 & the other with Tippo Sultaun of the 11th of March 1784 is hereby confirmed & encreased & the articles of the two former Treaties are to remain in full force, excepting such of them as by the present Engagement are otherwise adjusted, & the 8th Article of the second abovementioned Treaty dated the 11th of March 1784 corresponding with the 18th of Rubby u Saany 1198 Hijree confirming all the privileges & immunities of Trade which the deceased Nabob Hyder Ali Khan granted to the said Company by the Treaty entered into in the year 1770, is also by the present Treaty renewed & confirmed. -

Article 2nd - In the 4th Article of the Preliminary Treaty entered into between the allied powers & the said Tippo Sultaun dated the 22nd Feby 1792 corresponding with the 28th of the month Jemad u Saany 1206 Hijree it is written "untill the due performance of the three foregoing Articles" (the first article stipulating the cession of half the Country, the second the immediate payment of half the sum of money agreed to be paid & the remainder in specie only at three Instalments not exceeding four months each Instalment, & the third engagement for the release of Prisoners) "two of the Sons of the said Tippo Sultaun shall be detained as Hostages" which articles are confirmed by the present Instrument. accordingly the said Tippo Sultaun shall divide the sum agreed to be paid at three Instalments abovementd into three equal parts, & shall pay to the said three Powers their respective shares at the Exchange affixed for the amount to be paid immedly at such places on the boundaries of the allies, as shall be determined on by them after the performance of the remaining two articles abovementioned, that is to say, the cession of one half the Country & the release of the Prisoners, in case the amount of the three Instalments be paid by Tippo Sultaun to the three Powers prior to the expiration of the period stipulated for it. the said Sons of Tippo Sultaun shall be immedly dismissed, & all pecuniary demands between the contracting parties shall cease & be at an end. -

Article 3rd By the first Article of the Preliminary Treaty it is agreed that one half of the Dominions which were in the possession of the said Tippo Sultaun at the commencement of the War shall be ceded to the Allies adjacent to their respective boundaries & subject to their selection accordingly the General abstract of Countries comprising half the Dominions of Tippo Sultaun to be ceded to the Allies agreeably to their respective shares is hereunto subjoined (appendix Nos 41 & 43.) & the detail of them inserted in a separate schedule (appendix No 54) bearing the Seals

& signature of Tippo Sultaun.

Article 4th. Whatever part of Namkul, Sunkagurry, Salem, Kistnagherry, Attoor & Permutty, which as above stated are comprized within the Division ceded to the aforesaid Company shall be situated to the Northward & Eastward of the River Cavery, or if there should be any other Talooks or villages of Talooks situated as above described, they shall belong to the said Company, & others of equal value shall be relinquished by the said Company to Tippo Sultaun in exchange for them, & if of the above Districts there shall be any Talooks or villages of Talooks situated to the westward & Southward of the said River, they shall be relinquished to Tippo Sultaun in exchange for others of equal value to the said Company.–

Article 5th. On the ratification & mutual exchange of the Definitive Treaty, such Districts & Forts as are to be ceded by Tippo Sultaun shall be delivered up without any cavil or Demand for outstanding balances, & such Talooks & Forts as are to be relinquished by the three Powers to Tippo Sultaun shall in the same manner be delivered up, & orders to this effect addressed to the Aumils & Commanders of Forts shall be immedly prepared & delivered to each respectively of the Contracting parties, on the receipt of which orders, the discharge of the money stipulated to be paid immedly & the release of Prisoners on all sides, of which the contracting parties, considering God as present & a Witness, shall release all that are in existence & shall not detain a single person, the armies of the Allies shall march from Seringapatam, such Forts & places nevertheless as shall be in the possession of the said Company, & on the road by which the said armies are to march, shall not be given up untill the said armies shall have removed the stores, Grain &ca & sick which are in them, & shall have passed them on their return. As far as possible no delay shall be allowed to occur in the said stores &c. being removed.–

Article 6th. Whatever Guns & shot shall be left by Tippo Sultaun in the Forts which the said Tippo Sultaun has agreed to cede to the Allied Powers an equal number of Guns & shot shall be left in the Forts which the Allied Powers have agreed to restore to Tippo Sultaun.–

Article 7th. The contracting parties agree that Zemindars & Aumildars being in balance to either party & repairing to the Country of either party protection shall not be given them & they shall be restored. If hereafter it should happen that any disputes arise on the boundaries of the Allies & the said Tippo Sultaun, such disputes shall be adjusted with the knowledge & approbation of all parties.–

Article 8th. The Polygars & Zemindars of this Country who in the course of the present war have attached themselves & been serviceable to the Allies shall not on that account in any shape or manner be injured or molested by Tippo Sultaun.–

Whenever three copies of this Treaty consisting of eight Articles shall be delivered by Tippo Sultaun bearing his Seal & signature accompanied by three Schedules also under the Seal & Signature of Tippo Sultaun specifying the detail of the Countries ceded to the three Powers one to the said Company with the Schedule, one to the said Nabob Asoph Jah Behauder with the Schedule & one to the said Row Pundit Purdhaun Behauder with the Schedule, three counterparts thereof & of the Schedules shall be delivered to the said Tippo Sultaun by the Allies, that is one Counterpart with the Schedule on the part of the said Company bearing the Seal & Signature of the said Earl Cornwallis one with the Schedule on the part of the said Nabob Asoph Jah Behauder, bearing the Seal & Signature of the said Nabob & of Azeem ul Omrah Behauder & one security of the Company's boundaries the happiness of the people in one part of the Country & the providing against future accidents is most necessary, he can never in any shape agree to relinquishing Kishenghery, the Baramaul, Namkul, Salem & others as boundaries for the Company, & Gooty & Bullary as boundaries for the Allies, as proposed at our conference last night by Tippoo's officers.— As his Lordship is bound by engagements with the Rajah of Koorg it is also impossible for him to relinquish that District. I have therefore to inform you that whenever you signify your acceptance of the above terms, a Definitive Treaty specifying the Countries to be established as the boundaries of the allies, which agreeably to the Preliminary Treaty it is their right to regulate will be immediately sent to you,— that you may before evening, procure the Seal & signature of Tippoo Sultaun to it. If you should not be authorized to accept of these terms, agreeably to what you declared last night that "you could "make no more request to Tippoo on the subject than you had already "done & that if the proposals you then made were agreeable to Lord "Cornwallis, it was well; if not that his Lordship should send a "decisive answer that you might return to the Fort, & let fate take "its course." In this case a violation of the Treaty on the part of Tippoo is evident, & a continuation of the negociation, or your remaining here superfluous. I have stated the above particulars clearly & distinctly for your information.—

Answer to the above from Gholaum Ali Khan & Ali Reza to Sir J. Kennaway, dated 13th March 1792.

We have recd your letter of this date & understand its contents, We request that of the List made out agreeably to the Preliminary Treaty by our Mutsiddy of the frontiers lying adjacent to those of the Allies & from the list them selected by Lord Cornwallis amounting to forty four Lacks & fifty thousand Kunteray Pagodas, you will clearly & particularly inform us what Countries his Lordship wishes to retain, that we may proceed once more to our Master, state the matter to him & inform you of his acquiescence or refusal.—

Appendix No. 39.

Translate of a letter from Sir John Kennaway to Bichajee Pundit dated 13th March 1792.

I related to Lord Cornwallis what you, Govind Row Kishen & Govind Row Bugwunt said concerning the march of P. Bhow. His Lordship said that it was very necessary for the welfare of the business in hand that P. Bhow should march tomorrow to the appointed station as agreed upon. His delaying it may occasion a derangement of the whole. His Lordship further directed me to acquaint Hurry Punt, P. Bhow & you of this, that P. Bhow may without any further delay march tomorrow. This is written for your information.—

Appendix No. 40.

Articles proposed for insertion in the Definitive Treaty by Ali Reza 14th March 1792.

1st In the case of any disputes upon the confines respecting the Ryots—such as the Ryots of one State going over to the possessions of another, no protection shall be given to them, but they shall be sent back:—

2nd By the 4th Article of the Preliminary Treaty it was agreed that till the accomplishment of the three foregoing Articles of that Treaty, two of Tippoo's Sons should be detained as Hostages, the said Article is being confirmed, In the event of the stipulated payments being completed from the Circar of Tippoo Sultaun before the time therein specified for their liquidation, the aforesaid Sons shall without delay be released.—

3d.— The remainder of the money stipulated to be paid shall be sent to the boundaries of the three Allies respectively.—

4th The Prisoners belonging to the contracting parties shall without equivocation, considering God as present & a witness, be released & not an individual detained.—

5th The Stores & other Goods &c the property of the Circar in the Forts & Countries to be given up shall be brought away by those giving up the Forts &c.—

6th After the delivery of the definitive Treaty on both sides & the settlement of the present business, orders for the delivery of the Forts & Talooks shall be reciprocally given.—

7th After receipt of the money stipulated to be paid at three stated payments, by the Preliminary Treaty, all demands from the Parties concerned shall be considered as settled & adjusted.—

Appendix No. 41.

Division of Country for the Company settled the 15th March 1792 & inserted in the Definitive Treaty.—

Calicut 63 Talooks		Kuntiray Pags. 8,48,765„ 5¼„ ¼.
Palgautcherry		88,000„ „ „
Dindigul & Palnaveerpachshy		90,000„ „ „
Salem		24,000„ „ „
Koorch		8,000„ „ „
Namkul		16,000„ „ „
Sunka Giry		40,000„ „ „
From the Barra Mahal 9 Mahals viz!		
Barra maul	64,000„	1,34,000„ „ „
Caveryputtun	10,000„	
Veerbuddr durg	8,000„	
Raia cotah	8,000„	
Kangoondy	6,000„	
Darampoory	8,000„	
Pinnagur	10,000„	
Tingaycotah	12,000„	
Caveryporr	8,000„	
Attoor Anantgery		18,000„ „ „
Purmuttee		14,000„ „ „
Shadamungul		20,000„ „ „
Vamlor		16,000„ „ „
	Kuntirai Pags.	13,16,765„ 6¼„ ¼.

Appendix No. 42.

'Definitive Treaty of perpetual friendship for the adjustment of affairs between the Honorable English East India Company, the Nabob Asoph Jah Behauder, & Row Pundit Purdhaun Behauder & Tippo Sultaun in virtue of the authority of the Right Hon.ble Charles Earl Cornwallis Knight of the most Noble order of the Garter Governor General &c &c invested with full powers to direct & control all the affairs of the said Company in the East Indies, dependent on the several Presidencies of Bengal, Madras & Bombay & of the Nabob Azam ul Omrah Behauder possessing full powers on the part of the Nabob Asoph Jah Behauder, & Hurry Ram Pundit [illegible] Behauder possessing equal powers on the part of [illegible] Behauder, settled the 17th [illegible]

Division of Country for the Allies proposed 11th March 1792.

For the Nizam & Marattas

The Doab as pr appendix No 26			Pagt Kunty 16,48,099. 3. 2.
Talook Sidout & Kurpa — D°	8,33,642. 3. 3¼		7,75,508. 5. 2¼.
* Taken from this Division & added to the Company's share	58,133. 8. 1.		
Banganpilly & Chinchinmulla			41,804. 9¼. "
Kunchingood			20,000. " "
Singpattun of Pulwama			20,000. " "
Tadk			20,000. " "
Hunnumtgood			20,000. " "
Bijapoor			15,000. 6 "
Talook of Gooty			5,000. " "
Bullhary & others &ca			2,58,353. 4½. "
From Himpilly & others &ca			51,000. " "
			12,866. " "
Moaka in Talook Raydroog			12,162. 6¾. 2.
The Division for the Nizam & Marattas			28,79,794. 9. 2¼.

For the Company

Country as pr appendix No 23 — Pagt Kunty	13,81,765. 5¼. ¼.		14,39899. 3¼. 1½
added from the Division of Sidout & Kurpa viz.t			
Kunnerulgery	30,352. 4¼. 1.	58,133. 8. 1.	
Deshaner in Sircar Kummum	21,526. 3¾. "		
From Doory Mullah in D° & those parts of it adjacent to the Company's District the amount of	6,255. " "		
		Kunty Pagt	43,19,694. 2. 3¼.

Appendix No 36.

Translate of a letter from Sir John Kennaway to Golam Ali Khan & Ali Reza, dated the 12th March 1792.

I wrote you on the subject of discontinuing the repairs & new works of the Fort opposite to our Trenches, on the 28th of Feby & 7th Inst & frequently mentioned to you the same subject in our conversations, particularly the day before yesterday. Notwithstanding your repeated promises that they should be discontinued, the Workmen are still employed in working upon & repairing the Fortifications. For this reason I write you by ~~desire~~ order of Lord Cornwallis, that you may inform Tippoo Sultaun, that his Lordship can no longer forbear remarking this breach of the cessation of Arms, & of your promise, & that if the Works upon the Fort should not be immedy discontinued, his Lordship will find it necessary to resume his own Operations in the Trenches This is written for your information: I am in expectation of seeing you according to your promise.—

Appendix No 37.

List of the Countries proposed to be taken by the Allies from Tippoo's ancient possessions, divided into those which he is disposed to part with & those he is not, given in by his Vakeels the 12th March 1792.—

1 Countries

Countries that Tippo is willing to grant

Darapooram	K.y Pags 64,000..	In the Carnatic Country
Caroor	45,000..	
Dindigul	90,000..	
Palghautcherry	88,000..	
Kangium	20,000..	
Veehee mungul	20,000..	
Dilly	18,000..	
Havanoor	80,604..	
Gunpilly	17,400..	
Toloondilah Paunpilly	18,645	
Piller Gulshinabad	26,056..	
Punganoor	16,000..	

Countries which Tippo object to yield to the Allies.-

Koorh	K.y Pags - 8,000..
Solegaey	
Vulbudh Droog	4,000..
Singuy cotah	8,000..
Dampoory	12,000..
Sunka giry	8,000..
Vencat guy cotah	40,000..
Namkul	6,000..
Salam	16,000..
Bulhary	24,000..
Gooty	35,000..
Duriany cotah	1,56,353..
Raiacotah	14,000..
Cavery puttun	8,000..
Pinagur	10,000..
Burra Maul	10,000..
Kangoondy	64,000..
Cavery poor	6,000..
Hunder ananthpoor	8,000..
	16,000..

Appendix N°. 38.

Translate of a letter from Sir J Kennaway to Gholam Ali Khan & Ali Reza, dated 13th March 1792.-

At our conference last night you informed me that Tippo Sultaun first agreed to give up a Country of thirty-five Lacks of Pagodas to the Allies as their share, & that now in consequence of the Allies having encreased that sum by an addition of nine Lacks of Pagodas on account of the necessity they were under of adjusting the business from the accounts which their own enquiries had procured them. A necessity occasioned by the false accounts given in by the officers of the Circar, & the delay in the production of the true and official ones, as expressed in my letter of the 9th Inst.- Tippo would agree to allow the Allies half the above additional sum, & proposed that the Allies should relinquish the other half, according to a list which you produced (N°. 37) I went to Lord Cornwallis early this morning, & stated to him what had been said on the subject; his Lordships answer is, that altho' the accounts by which the Allies have settled the division make their proper share much larger than what they have demanded, & that they, from a regard to Tippo, had avoided raising their demands to the extent of it, & altho' from the duplicity of the Mutsuddies of the Circar, in first declaring that the accounts we demanded had been plundered, & now offering to produce them no trust whatever can be put in their papers; & it is therefore become more necessary that the division of the Country under the stipulations of the Treaty should be regulated by our own accounts. Yet his Lordship as a proof of the uprightness of his intentions, moderation & desire to consult the ease & welfare of mankind, as well as from a wish to avoid occasioning any interruption in that friendship which it is his earnest wish should continue, agrees that four Lacks & fifty Thousand Pagodas from the total amount of 43,19,694.. Pagodas, the particulars of which were before written, shall be relinquished to Tippo, but seeing that the order &

security

would pick up would answer any purpose. The accompanying of a few districts I have made out to day from the information of some of Captain Read's & my people who are very positive as to the sums opposed to those given by Tippoo's Mutsiddies on the 3rd Instant. I would have continued the list, if the comparison of other Districts could be carried on with the same certainty of accuracy. What I send you is from the reports of men whose information is local, having acted as Serishtadars under Tippoo..

I am, Dear Sir
Yours Obediently
(Signed) Wm. MacLeod

10th March.

List as given by Tippoo Mutsiddees of the Berez or Jumma Bunder	Canterai Pagodas of ten fanams	Account of the Berez or Jumma Bundee from Mutsiddies who were employed under Tippoo in the several Districts		
		Canterai Pagodas	Difference in Canterai Pagodas	Difference in Sultanee Rupees nearly.
Bangalore Circar	55,000	81,672	26,672	79,028
Devanhully	20,045	29,313	9,268	27,460
Cunagull	5,008	15,000	9,992	27,755
Hooldroog	4,000	10,175	6,175	18,296
Ootry droog	5,000	10,145	5,145	15,244
Ruttengherry	10,000	20,000	10,000	29,629
Muddgherry	36,000	60,958	24,958	73,949
Hoorredeghurry	4,000	14,055	10,055	29,792
Cancan hully	8,900	27,436	18,536	54,921
Nelamungle & Dooda bellapoor	16,000	26,173	10,173	30,142
Baylore	3,000	6,822	3,822	11,324
Aneekull	10,300	16,018	5,718	16,646
Byzundroog	4,000	9,001	5,601	16,595
Heboor	7,000	12,830	5,830	17,274
Goonee	18,096	22,290	4,194	12,426
Chenraindroog	8,000	12,226	4,226	12,521
Toomkoor & Deveraidroog	18,000	39,825	21,825	64,645
Nuzgul & Mahlydroog	16,000	25,693	9,693	28,720
Condy Kuzia & Chicknaickenhully	16,000	24,000	3,000	33,703
Denkanecotah & Ruttenghurry	14,000	36,420	22,420	67,411
Soolagherry & Ankeghery	4,000	13,175	9,175	27,185
Raviee Zh	8,000	11,306	3,306	—
Heer condu droog	8,000	16,825	8,825	—
Cavery patam	10,000	23,801	13,801	—
Timeru cotah	12,000	30,000	18,000	—
Singum	10,000	30,000	20,000	—
Dolam poory	8,000	28,000	20,000	—
Bannawaid	64,000	93,803	29,803	—
Venkatty ghery cotah	6,000	13,106	7,106	—
Chin Balapoor	80,000	116,068	36,068	—
Colar	80,000	1,63,885	83,885	—
Jungum cotah	13,000	17,251	4,251	—
Pungadhom	15,000	27,300	12,300	—
Gungoondy	6,000	13,350	7,350	—
Total Pagodas	6,02,349	10,99,022	4,96673	

(Appendix

Appendix No. 33.

Translate of the Persian Translate of a letter in the Mahratta Language from Tippoo Sultaun to the Vukeels, Written the 10th March 179

A Cessation of Hostilities has taken place, & at your request three Passports, with orders to avoid any further hostilities addressed to the Officers of the English army at Coimbatore, Mangalore &c were sent to you & Hircarrahs dispatched with them, Notwithstanding which a party of the English Troops that were near Sattimungulum did upon the 10th of Rujjub (4th March) move from thence, & proceeded towards the Gujelhatty pass, the next day encamped near the Ghaut, & the 3d day ascended it; altho the people stationed at the Ghaut forbade them to advance, & told them that Peace having been established, it was not proper for them to proceed further, they would not listen to this but attacked & wounded them, & ascended the Ghaut, I therefore write to you that you may give information of this circumstance to Sir John Kennaway, & procure & dispatch strict orders for the return of this party to Sattimungulum, as it has been settled that hostilities should cease & the Troops of either party should not advance from their posts, otherwise I know not what kind of a Treaty this is! send an answer quickly —

Appendix No. 34.

Translate of a letter from Sir John Kennaway to Gholam Ali & Ali Reza, dated 10th March 1792

"I have informed Lord Cornwallis of the Contents of the Translate of Tippoo's letter to you, which you sent me to day. His Lordship said he had before dispatched orders to the Officer Commanding at Sattimungulum &c to cease from hostilities but that from the distance the Officer could not have received those orders at the time the engagement happened, & that on [illegible] therefore avoided hostilities, but that whenever the order arrived he would immediately do so & commit no further [illegible] nature. To be certain however his Lordship at your request [illegible] written another order which is enclosed you should dispatch it by Tippoo's Cuzzy.—

Appendix No. 35

conclusion of it the neceſsary papers which contain an account of the amount of the Country, & the attendance of the neceſsary Officers of his Government was demanded for bringing the agreement to a final termination. notwithstanding the frequent repetition of this demand, & promises from day to day of complying with it, the papers which were after much delay produced by Tippoo's officers contained a fallacious statement of the Districts mentioned in them, which is proved by Papers properly authenticated by an Aumil & Serishtadars in Tippoo's Service in some instances (vide Appx Nos 20 & 21) & in others by the enquiries which have been made. By the said statements the Countries which the Officers of Tippoo's Government have denominated frontier Countries being over-rated & those he styles ancient poſseſsions being stated at leſs than their real value, in order to obtain a just and correct statement, I informed you under date the 4th Instant, by Lord Cornwallis's command that as Tippoo's officers had given in false accounts of the Country it was neceſsary for his Lordship's satisfaction that regular & official ones for three years should be produced in two days, that the just & real value of it being ascertained, whatever was equitable & reasonable respecting the division of it might be carried into execution; that if the papers required were not produced within the time specified, it would become incumbent on the Allies to adjust the division agreeably to Treaty, & conformably to the accounts which they had in their poſseſsion, taking one half for themselves & leaving the other half to Tippoo Sultaun, & requesting that an answer to the above might be given me in writing; such an answer however was not returned, & the reply which after three days I received from you was this, "that the official papers of six or seven Divisions of the Country had been plundered & carried away when Gurrucotah, Coimbatore & other places fell into the hands of the Allies, that those which remained should be produced, but as it was a busineſs of papers they could not specify in what time." & in addition to the above you observed that of the above papers many had been lost in the late night attack of the English Army. In consequence of the above reply, & in conformity to the contents of my letter of the 4th Instant, which I have referred to in a general manner above, it has now become incumbent on the Allies to make a division of the Country agreeably to Treaty & conformably to the most exact account they have been able to procure, of which only a particle is referred to in the former part of this letter, which they have done,

the [illegible]

without wishing to give occasion or trouble Government or inclination to consult the interest of Tippoo's Government and avoiding to select Countries or places that in the eyes of [illegible] people could be construed in to harsh or severe demands, therefore, such a Treaty of Peace & friendship as the hand of chance could not disturb. Accordingly the articles of a Definitive Treaty of perpetual friendship between us, containing a division of Country & other matters formed from reasonable & just statements, is enclosed, I request you will procure three copies of it, executed by Tippoo Sultaun in the course of to'morrow, whenever these arrive properly signed & sealed by him, three counterparts executed by the allies shall be sent to you, & I request that in this business, which will be productive of ease & advantage to both sides, no procrastination may be allowed to occur.-

Appendix No. 31.

Translate of a letter from Sir John Kennaway to Ghulaum Ali Khan & Ali Reza, dated 9th March 1792

As Tippoo Sultaun is not willing that the money from his Treasury should be paid at the exchange settled by his own Memorandum Lord Cornwallis has agreed that the silver to be received shall be of the same standard as the Sultaunee Rupees, & the Gold of the same purity as the Sonaree Cas/Sequins/ & received at the average value which they may bear at the four Cities of Madras, Hyderabad Poonah & Seringapatam. To'morrow (Saturday) at nine o'Clock A.M. let the Shroffs of the four Sircars meet at Mr Pay Master's House Tent, that they may assay the money & settle the business. I see no other mode of settling the Exchange but this. Injunctions should be given to the Shroffs of your Sircar that they make no unnecessary delay in this business, but come at the appointed time that there may be no further disputes concerning the exchange. I write this for your information -

Appendix No 32

Copy of a letter from Lieut. Macleod to Sir J. Kennaway dated 10th March 1792

Dear Sir,

The list given in by Tippoo's people I found to me so very false & studied to make it unintelligible, that I could not or examine any continuance to [illegible] conclusion of it the neceſsary papers which contain an account of the amount of the Country, & the attendance of the neceſsary Officers of his Government was demanded for bringing the agreement to a final termination. Notwithstanding the frequent repetition of this demand, & promises from day to day of complying with it, the papers which were after much delay produced by Tippo's officers contained a fallacious statement of the Districts mentioned in them, which is proved by Papers properly authenticated by an Aumil & Serishtadars in Tippo's Service in some instances /vide Appx. No. 20 & 21/ & in others by the enquiries which have been made. By the said statements the Countries which the Officers of Tippo's Government have denominated frontier Countries being over-rated & those he styles ancient poſseſsions being stated at leſs than their real value, in order to obtain a just and correct statement, I informed you under date the 4th Instant, by Lord Cornwallis's command that as Tippo's Officers had given in false accounts of the Country it was neceſsary for his Lordship's satisfaction that regular & official ones for three years should be produced in two days, that the just & real value of it being ascertained, whatever was equitable & reasonable respecting the division of it might be carried into execution, that if the papers required were not produced within the time specified, it would become incumbent on the Allies to adjust the division agreeably to Treaty, & conformably to the accounts which they had in their poſseſsion, taking one half for themselves & leaving the other half to Tippo Sultaun, & requesting that an answer to the above might be given me in writing, such an answer however was not returned, & the reply which after three days I received from you was this, "that the official papers of six or seven Divisions of the Country had been plundered & carried away when Gunnycotah, Coimbatore & other places fell into the hands of the Allies, that those which remained should be produced, but as it was a buſineſs of papers they could not specify in what time" & in addition to the above you observed that of the above papers many had been lost in the late night attack of the English Army. In consequence of the above reply, & in conformity to the contents of my letter of the 4th Instant, which I have referred to in a general manner above, it has now become incumbent on the Allies to make a division of the Country agreeably to Treaty & conformably to the most exact accounts they have been able to procure of which only a particle is referred to in the former part of this letter, which they have done;

in short

without wishing to give vexation or trouble, & from an inclination to consult the interest of Tippoo's government in avoiding to select Countries or places that in the eyes of some of his people could be construed into harsh or severe demands, thereby forming such a Treaty of Peace & friendship as the hand of chance can not disturb. Accordingly the articles of a Definitive Treaty of perpetual friendship between us, containing a division of Country & other matters formed from reasonable & just statements, is enclosed; I request you will procure three copies of it, executed by Tippoo Sultaun in the course of to'morrow, whenever these arrive properly signed & sealed by him, three counterparts executed by the allies shall be sent to you, & I request that in this business, which will be productive of ease & advantage to both sides, no procrastination may be allowed to occur..

Appendix No. 31.

Translate of a letter from Sir John Kennaway to Ghulam Ali Khan & Ali Reza, dated 9th March 1792..

As Tippoo Sultaun is not willing that the money from his Sircar should be fixed at the exchange settled by his own Merichmunds Lord Cornwallis has agreed that the silver to be received shall be of the same standard as the Sultaunee Rupees, & the Gold of the same purity as the Sonaree Kas (Sequins) & received at the average value which they may bear at the four Cities of Madras, Hyderabad Poonah & Seringapatam. To'morrow (Saturday) at nine o'Clock A.M let the Shroffs of the four Sircars meet at Mr. Pay Master's House tent, that they may essay the money & settle the business. I see no other mode of settling the Exchange but this. Injunctions should be given to the Shroffs of your Sircar that they make no unnecessary delay in this business, but come at the appointed time that there may be no further disputes concerning the exchange. I write this for your information..

Appendix No. 32

Copy of a letter from Lieut. Macleod to Sir J. Kennaway dated 9th March 1792

Dear Sir,

The list given in by Tippoo's people as I found to be a very false & studied to make it unintelligible, that I really did not examine any comparison between it & the information [illegible] sultaun dated 11th. March 1786 [illegible] remain in full force & [illegible] confirmed, except they [illegible] as may be otherwise agreed to, by the present Treaty, & the commercial privileges given to the English by the late Nabob Hyder Ali Khan in the Treaty with the Company of the 8th of August 1770, & renewed by Tippoo Sultaun in the 8th Article of the Treaty of Mangalore, are hereby renewed & Confirmed.-

Article 2nd

By the 1st Article of the Preliminary Treaty of the 22nd of February between Tippoo Sultaun & the Allies it is stipulated that half the Country which he possessed at the commencement of the present War shall be ceded to them, near to their borders & agreeably to their selection conformably to which a list of the grand divisions of the Countries to be so ceded to the Three Allies severally is here subjoined (Appx Nos 23 & 26) & the particular divisions of them are specified in a separate Schedule under the seal & signature of Tippoo Sultaun.-

Article 3rd

On the exchange of this Definitive Treaty properly executed it is settled that all Countries & Forts which are to be surrendered by Tippoo shall be immediately put into the possession of the Allies without cavil for outstanding balances, & whenever the Countries & Forts have been so surrendered, whatever Countries are to be yielded up by the Allies shall be in like manner delivered over to Tippoo Sultaun, & all collections made from the above said Countries by the Contracting parties shall be accounted for agreeably to a just & reasonable statement, from the day that this Treaty is signed & executed.-

Article 4th

Should any quarrel or dispute occur on the confines of the Allies, & those of Tippoo Sultaun, they shall be settled with the knowledge & approbation of the four States.-

Article 5th

By the 2nd [illegible] of the Preliminary Treaty it, is settled that half the amount of the money stipulated for, shall be paid immediately, & that the other half shall be discharged by Instalments of four months, & that the Prisoners of the three States shall without equivocation be released, & it is now agreed that after the exchange of this Definitive Treaty, whenever the amount to be paid immediately shall be discharged, & the said Prisoners shall have been released, the Armies of the Allies shall march from Seringapatam.

Article 6th

By the 2nd Article of the Preliminary Treaty, it is agreed that half the amount of the money to be paid by Tippo Sultaun shall be discharged by Instalments of four months, & it is now settled that the amount of the said Instalments shall be divided into three shares, & severally paid to the Allies at Madras, Hyderabad & Poonah.—

Article

Whenever three Copies of the above Definitive Treaty consisting of six Articles, with three copies of the abovementioned separate detailed lists of the Countries to be ceded &c shall have been received by the Allies respectively under the Seal & signature of Tippo Sultaun, Counterparts of them shall be delivered to Tippo Sultaun by each of the three Allies under their respective Seals & signatures, that is to say, under the Seal & signature of Earl Cornwallis on the part of the Company, under the seal & signature of Azem ul Omrah on the part of the Nabob Asoph Jah, & under the Seal & signature of Hurry Pundit Furkia on the part of Row Pundit Purdhaun.—

Appendix No. 30.

Translate of a Letter from Sir J. Kennaway to [illegible] Khan & Ally Reza Khan, dated 9th March (sent [illegible] the above Draft No. 29.

By the 1st Article of the Preliminary Treaty of the 22nd February it is stipulated that half the Dominions of Tippo Sultaun shall be ceded to the [illegible]

[illegible] stated 11th, [illegible] remain in full force & effect [illegible], except so far as they may be otherwise altered by this present Treaty, & the commercial privileges granted to the English by the late Hyder Ally Khan in the Treaty with the Company of the 8th of August 1770, & renewed by Tippoo Sultaun in the 8th Article of the Treaty of Mangalore, are hereby renewed & Confirmed

Article 2nd

By the 1st Article of the Preliminary Treaty of the 22nd of February between Tippoo Sultaun & the Allies it was stipulated that half the Country which he possessed at the commencement of the present War shall be ceded to them, near to their borders & agreeably to their selection conformably to which a list of the grand divisions of the Countries to be so ceded to the three Allies severally is here subjoined (Appendix Nos 23 & 26) & the particular divisions of them are also specified in a separate Schedule under the Seal & signature of Tippoo Sultaun.--

Article 3rd

On the exchange of this Definitive Treaty properly executed it is settled that all Countries & Forts which are to be surrendered by Tippoo shall be immediately put into the possession of the Allies without cavil for outstanding balances, & wherever the Countries & Forts have been surrendered, whatever Countries are to be receded up by the Allies shall be in like manner delivered over to Tippoo Sultaun, & all collections made from the above said Countries by the Contracting parties shall be accounted for agreeably to a just & reasonable statement, from the day that this Treaty is signed & executed.

Article 4th

Should any quarrel or dispute arise on the confines of the Allies, & those of Tippoo Sultaun they shall be settled with the knowledge & approbation of the four States

Article 5th

[illegible]

is settled that half the amount of the money stipulated for, shall be paid immediately, & that the other half shall be discharged by Instalments of four months, & that the Prisoners of the three States shall without equivocation be released, & it is now agreed that after the exchange of the Definitive Treaty, whenever the amount to be paid immediately shall be discharged, & the said Prisoners shall have been released, the Armies of the Allies shall march from Seringapatam

Article 6th

By the 2nd Article of the Preliminary Treaty, it is agreed that half the amount of the money to be paid by Tippoo Sultaun shall be discharged by Instalments of four months, & it is now settled that the amount of the said Instalments shall be divided into three shares, & severally paid to the Allies at Madras, Hyderabad & Poonah.-

Article

Whenever three copies of the above Definitive Treaty consisting of six Articles, with three copies of the abovementioned separate detailed lists of the Countries to be ceded to the [illegible], shall have been received by the Allies respectively under the Seal & signature of Tippoo Sultaun, Counterparts of them shall be delivered to Tippoo Sultaun by each of the three Allies under their respective Seals & signatures, that is to say under the Seal & signature of Earl Cornwallis on the part of the Company, under the seal & signature of Azem ul Omrah on the part of the Nabob Asoph Jah, & under the seal and signature of Hurry Pundit Furkia on the part of Row Pundit Purdhaun.-

Appendix No 30

Translate of a Letter from the [illegible] to [illegible] Khan & Ally Reza Khan, dated 9th March [illegible] the above Draft No 29

By the 4th Article of the Preliminary Treaty of the [illegible] February it is stipulated that half the amount [illegible] Tippoo Sultaun shall be [illegible] credit is to be allowed for it in the settlement of what is agreed to be paid, still the above practice is fraught with the utmost detriment to the inhabitants of the Country. We request that you will consider this matter well & maturely, & have the goodness to represent to Lord Cornwallis what may be necessary to be done. Notwithstanding the evidence of the above fact you write to us that the bande Horse of Tippoo Sultaun, without any permission from their master are carrying away many of your Bullocks, & that such conduct after the establishment of Peace is very unproper. Have the goodness also to weigh this well & deliberately & to peruse the contents of a letter from the Presence to us on the above subject which we transmit for your information & beg it may be returned

P. S. We request that the Prisoners of our Master now in the allied Camps may be released & sent to us agreeably to the Treaty. Those at a distance will doubtless be dispatched hereafter.

(Enclosed in the above)

Translate of a Firman of Tippoo Sultaun to Ghulam Ali & Ali Reza. Received the 8th March 1792.

Notwithstanding a Treaty having been settled, the opposite Parties still continue to possess themselves of Forts in the Sub[illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] & other places & have plundered & are still plundering the Country. It would therefore appear that the right of retaining their Forts & plundering the Districts were Articles included in the Treaty, the Prisoners who are at present in possession of the Allied Armies & in their Camps have not yet been released; perhaps this also is included in the Treaty or it may not. Make it your business to enquire. Whatever things you may stand in need of, get them from the Granary, the Articles you have now written for shall be forwarded to you

Appendix - No. 28.

Translate of the answer to the above (No. 27) from Sir John Kennaway to Ghulam Ali & Ali Reza, dated 9th March 1792.

I have received your friendly Letter (here follows a recitation of it) & reported its contents to Lord Cornwallis. His Lordship's answer is in the first place that he is ignorant of the Party

mentioned

mentioned having been taken possession of, but supposing the case as represented, imagine it must have occurred previous to the conclusion of the Preliminary Treaty: that at any rate the Definitive Treaty is not yet adjusted which is solely owing to procrastination on the part of Tippoo, in furnishing the official & authenticated accounts & that till this is adjusted it is necessary as well that all our Ports should be retained, as that the Armies of the Allies should remain where they are. In reply to what you write of your confidence that credit will be allowed for whatever is collected from the Country subsequent to the Peace, his Lordship's answer is that whenever the Definitive Treaty has been mutually signed & sealed, from that day the reciprocal delivery of Countries, & restitution of the amount that may be collected from them is indispensible, but how is it possible that it can take place earlier? With regard to Prisoners his Lordship desires me to inform you, that altho' a very small proportion of the number that are in Tippoo's custody has yet been delivered up, yet being convinced that the remainder whether in Seringapatam or other places will soon be collected & sent in, it is his intention to dispatch orders to the Comg Officers of our Armies for the release of such belonging to Tippoo as may be in our possession. The state of the case with regard to the Allies is, that the Nizam has not a single prisoner of Tippoo's in his possession, as has been frequently stated to you in person. For the release of those in the hands of the Mahrattas repeated requests have been made & continue to be made. What more?-

Appendix No. 29.

Draft of the Articles proposed for the basis of a Definitive Treaty between the Company & Allies & Tippoo Sultaun, given in to Tippoo's Vakeels the [illegible]

Article 1st

Peace & friendship is concluded between the Company & Tippoo Sultaun agreeably to the Articles of the Treaty entered into with the late Hyder Ally Khan dated the 8th of August [illegible] & that with Tippoo

Sultaun

conducive of the friendship that subsists between the Families, is of little consequence in itself, yet as other constructions may be put upon it by short sighted people after peace has been established, it is necessary that injunctions should be given to discontinue the work whilst the Army remains

Appendix No. 25

Translate of a letter from Sir J. Kennaway to Gholam Ali & Ali Reza, dated 7th March 1792

I enclose a list of Prisoners that still remain in Seringapatam & I expect from your friendship that those, with any others there may be, of whom we have not as yet received intelligence particularly those that may have fallen into hands of Tippoo's people on the night of the attack, may be speedily released, & sent out, & that the Prisoners confined in any of the other Forts may be collected & sent to us, as soon as possible -

Tiagaroy, Amogan, Subaroy, - made prisoners at Permacoil in Jany 1791 & confined at present in the Prison near the Mysore Gate & the Tupoo Cullum Tank.-

Subadars of the Infantry of the Rajah of Travancore 8 men vizt Mooty Naig, Kadir Khan, Heat Khan, Abdul Nubee, Comarsamy Naig, Ramajee Naig, Byrom Sah, Numny Meah.-

Jemadars, 6 men vizt, Purmull Naig, Jungappa Naig, Vencatachellum Naig, Dadoo Khan, Byrom Khan, Mooty Ram, - besides these two Havildars & 2 Naigs whose names are not recollected, & with them 22 people, Women & Children:-

An English Surgeon taken at Bednore 9 years ago, but seen in Seringapatam about a week since.-

An English woman; name Mary Pearce, taken at Cenipatam & now confined with Monsieur Vizier.

Hussein Ali who was by your endeavours, released yesterday says that some other prisoners belonging to the Company were confined in the same prison with him.

Appendix No. 26.

Division of Country proposed for the Nizam & Mahratta 8th March 1792

[illegible] of [illegible] Country
The Doab 13 Pergunnahs with [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	604	3	
[illegible]		136 3 6	8	1½
[illegible]		75 394	6	2½
[illegible]		250 425	6¾	2½
[illegible]		64 843	7½	2
[illegible]		1,43 11	4	3
[illegible]		45 267	1½	1½
[illegible]		1 06 137	3¼	1
[illegible]		13,183	¾	2
[illegible]		1,01 977	9¼	2½
[illegible]		49,196	5¾	
[illegible]		3,41 946	7¾	1
[illegible]		200 101		
[illegible]		79 100		
[illegible]		142,953	8	

[illegible] Pags
11 48 095 3 2

[illegible] 19 Pergunnahs [illegible]

[illegible]	81885	7¼	1
[illegible]	65,127	2¾	4
[illegible]	50 639	3¼	2
[illegible]	70,683	9	2½
[illegible]	54,883	8	
[illegible]	90,143	7	1
[illegible]	130,148	2½	1
[illegible]	30 332	4¼	1
[illegible]	11 798	8¼	
[illegible]	17 846	4½	
[illegible]	10 274	9	3½
[illegible]	10 098	9¾	3½
[illegible]	8 397	5½	1
[illegible]	11,074	5	1¼
[illegible]	47 407	3¾	1
[illegible]	22,879	4	2½
[illegible]	129?76	3¼	1½
[illegible]	6002		
[illegible]	17802	2½	

	8,33 657 3
[illegible]	41,864
[illegible]	20 000
[illegible]	20
[illegible]	20
[illegible]	15
[illegible]	
Pagodas	2605

[illegible] 19 [illegible]	258,251
[illegible]	51 000
[illegible]	50
[illegible]	28
[illegible]	88 12

Appendix No. 27

Translation of a letter from [illegible]

By the blessing of God the [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

under the Seal of Mahommed Raeem

5th The Papers of Seringapatam under the seal of Syed Mahommed [illegible] Dewan, & signed by the Suchtaras for the year 1198 Fussily —

Account of the Talookas of Tippoo's possession for the year 1199 Fussily Papers of the Divisions of these 18 Talookas [illegible] exclusive of Jaguedars [illegible] 101,50000 Pagodas Hun Pagodas should be demanded under the Seal of the Dewan & signed by the Suchtadars for the years 1198 & 1199 Fussily, cont[aining] the details of the villages.

Seringapatam — Hun Pags	7,10,000
Coimbatore —	5,70,000.
[illegible]gherry —	6,10,000.
[illegible] (Bangalore) —	6,70,000.
[illegible]gherry —	3,30,000
[illegible] —	4,50,000.
[illegible]condah	4,30,000
[illegible]cottah	7,00,000.
Darwar —	8,00,000.
[illegible] —	5,75,000.
[illegible] —	6,[illegible],000
Bednore —	7,10,000.
[illegible]	6,00,000.
[illegible] —	5,00,000
Carried forward Pags	80,45,000

Brought forward Pags		80,45,000
[illegible] —		4,30,000.
Jaguedars —		
Anagoondy & Kannagherry	Jageer	1,00,000
[illegible] & [illegible]	Dar	1,00,000.
Dindigul Jaguer of Syed Sahib		1,25,000
Gooty —		6,50,000.
Chitteldroog		7,00,000.
Hun Pags		101,50,000.
or Rupees		3,04,50,000

Appendix No 22

Translate of the answer to the letter No 191 from the [illegible] to Ghulam Ali & Ali Reza dated 5th March 1792.

In reply to the demand contained in your answer to my yesterday's Letter that the Prisoners belonging to the Sircar should be given up, I have to inform you that the state of the case is this, several of the Prisoners are at present in Camp, these shall be collected & sent to you to day. As to the remainder who are in the Forts of Bangalore & Vellore, Lord Cornwallis has already given orders for their release & that they should be furnished with the money [illegible] requisite for the journey, God willing they will arrive in a short time, I therefore request you will according to agreement collect all the Prisoners belonging to the English Company, at whatever time captured, or wherever confined, & send them to me, as the Prisoners hitherto received bear the smallest proportion to the number taken by you during the former & present War. When I receive an answer on this subject from the other Allied Powers, I shall take care to explain it to you. In respect to the cattle represented having been driven off, you wrote me yesterday that the circumstance happened before the cessation of arms, but the fact is that the cessation of arms took place on the 24th of February, & the Vakeels arrived in our Camp the 26th on which day the Byde Horse carried off a herd [illegible] Brinjarries, From the 27th of 98th [illegible] you will send [illegible] other [illegible] necessary [illegible] orders for the delivery of the [illegible] between the [illegible] 6

Appendix No. 23

Division of Country [illegible] for the Company & [illegible]

Barra Mahal &c.	Rupees	Rupees
Barra-mahal	1,92,000.	
Covery pauttun	30,000.	
Veerbudr-droog	24 000.	
Rayacotah	24,000.	
Solgerry & Ankusgerry	12,000.	
Denkencotah & Kuttungerry	42,000.	
Onzur	90 000.	
Darampoory	21,000.	
Venkatgerry cotah	18,000	
Tingricotah	36,000	
Sangar dy	16,000.	
Caveri poor	24 000.	4 74 000
Salem		72 000
Dindigul		2,[illegible] 000
Paulgautcherry (Hyder Hissar)		9,64 000
Calicut		23 46,193
Koorg		24 000
Sunkagerry (Khuda abad)		1 20 000
Vankul		48 [illegible]
Dinganam & Chuckergherry		1 92 000
Coroor		1 35 000.
Palnaunpakshy		37 000.
Rupees		41,4[illegible]

N.B. Whatever parts of these Districts are situated on the East & North of the river Cavery & any other Talooks, or villages of other Talooks, that are on that side of the River shall appertain to the Company & any of the villages of these Districts which are situated to the Westward of the Cavery shall be relinquished to Tippo Sultaun

N.B. any other Talooks or villages of other Talooks, that may be situated to the South-ward of the river [illegible] shall appertain to the Company, & any parts of these Districts that may be situated to the North-ward of the above river shall be relinquished to Tippo

Appendix No. 24

Translate of a letter from Sir John Kennaway to [illegible]
Ali Reza, dated 7th [illegible] 1792

A report has been received by Lord Cornwallis that [illegible] are again employed in building & repairing the Forts [illegible] has directed me to inform you that altho' the circumstances
and

Mohals	Jumma by Mr. [illegible]	Jumma by [illegible]	Difference
Hurcotta viz.t Huncotta – 16,000. Nandygoondoobelah 16,000. Mastree – 13,500. Nursapoor – 12,500. Anyapoor [illegible] – 2,600. Munoor – 12,000.	72,600.	50,754.	21,846.
Punganoor	29,000.	15,000.	14,000.
Ankulle	15,000.	10,300.	4,700.
Chick Balapoor viz.t Belapoor – 15,000. Peruamnoodoo – 15,000. Yelcoonta – 15,000. Boodicoonta – 15,000. Goori bundah – 13,000. Vidydroog – 13,000. Anumnicoo – 13,000. Mamkoondah 13,000.	1,12,000.	80,000.	32
Pedda Balapoor viz.t Balapoor – 15,000. Nandy Gue – or Goodoonthello } 15,000. Hippoor – 15,000. Goorie Bedoon 15,000	60,000.	44,000	16,00
Junguncotah	17,000.	13,000.	4,000
Hoogoor viz.t Hogoor 10,000. Tallee – 10,000.	20,000.	18096	1,904
Bara Mohal viz.t Kishnagerry – 16,000. Vedikolum – 16,000. Moondapilly 10,000. Jawadupallah 10,000. Kishnagheny 13,000. Maton Kalung 13,000. Jagdeo – 13,000 Vanemabady – 12,000	1,03,000.	64,000.	39,000.
Carry puttun viz.t Carry puttun 12,000. Canampatilloo – 12,000.	24,000.	10,000.	14,000.
		8,000.	7,000.
Venkatadroog	15,000		
Rayacottah	12,000	8000.	4,000
Decanicottah viz.t Decanicottah 13000. Mergunal 13,000.	26,000	14,000.	12,000.
Venkatagerycottah	12,000.	6,000.	6,000.
Kangoondy	24,000.	6,000.	18,000.
Carrypoor viz.t Carrypoor – 10,000. Nayimpetta 10,000.	20,000.	8,000.	12,000
Goomaiypalla viz.t Goomaiypallah – 12,000. Yelmapilly – 12,000.	24,000.	10,000.	14,000.
Mudgherry viz.t Mudgherry – 15,000. Tenkipee – 15,000. Rookmoor – 15,000. Hurrimaloo 15,000.	60,000.	39,000.	21,000
Chinroydroog	12,000.	8,000.	4,000.
Toomkoor & Devroy droog viz.t Devroydroog 12,000. Hemoor – 12,000. Toomkoor – 14,000.	38,000.	18,000.	20,000.
Nadjgul – 15,000. Macklidroog 12,000.	27,000.	16,000.	11,000.
Huttenghery	19,000.	10,000.	9,000.
Hurichherrah	14,000.	4,000.	10,000.
Hubroo	13,000.	7,000.	6,000.
Kundikerah & Chickmauchilly }	28,000.	16,000.	12,000.
Huntaray Pagodas	16,31,000.	9,40,895.	6,90,105.

[illegible]

Appendix N° 2.

Translate of Papers given in by Govind Row Bugwunt 5th March 1792 67

1st Estimate of the Revenues realized from Seringapatam for 25 years previous to the year 1178 Fusly, (A D 1769) [illegible] made by Tippoo's accounts
The Ancient Revenue - - — - - 90,000. Rupees
Encrease by Hyder viz!
In the revenue of Combatore 30000 } - - - 1,20,000.
D° . Calzhaut 90,000 }
— 10,20,000. Rupees

which according to Tippoo's Statement amounts to no more than
Coimbatore Pags 80,000. or Rupees — 2,40,000.
Dunuckan cotta — 35 000. D° — 1,05,000.
Chiawur — 27,000. D° — 81,000
Paulgautchery — 88,000 D° — 2,64,000. — 6,90,000.

Being underrated in the difference of Rupees - - 3,50,000

Estimate of the real Revenues of certain Mohals belonging to Seringapatam & what they are estimated at by Tippoo's papers.
Revenues of the Ancient Pergunnahs
Chuckery hurry & Darapoor, & Kangyum
ancient settled Revenue - —— — 2,50,000 Rupees
Increase in Palnavurpatchy from the disturbances amongst the Polygars being quelled — — — 45,000.
2,95,000. Rupees

which by Tippoo's statement amount to no more than,
Kangyum — Pags 20,000, or Rupees 60,000
Darapoor & Chuckerghery 64,000. D° 1,92,000 — 1,32,000
Difference Rupees - - 3 000

Difference in Seringapatam,
The Revenue of Calicut, Goordanie Colimanue & Colapoor by enquiry — — Rupees - - 22,00,000
according to Tippoo Statement Pags 848,750. or D° — 25 46 295
overrated Rupees - - 3 46 295

1st It will be proper to demand the papers from Tippoo in the following manner.
1st The papers of Tooky Goorty under the Seal of Meedun Ashruff Dewan, & signed by the Serishtadars, for [illegible] 1198 Fusly
2d The papers for Bungalore for the year 1197 Fusly under the Seal of Royed Ram Chunder Dewan & signed by the Serishtadars
3d The papers of Chittledroog for the year 1196 Fusly under the Seal of Cheritie yar Khan, & signed by the Serishtadars
4th The papers of Gurramconda for the year 1198 Fusly

Translate of the answer to the above (No. 12) from Gholaum Ali & Ali Reza, received 4th March 1792

We have received your letter & understand the contents the remainder of the Treasure shall be sent out to-day In reply to the latter part, the purport of what you have written shall as you desire be fully explained to Tippoo Sultaun, & his answer transmitted to you. All the Prisoners belonging to you, & the other Allies have been delivered up according to the agreement We desire that all the Prisoners taken from the Sircar who are at present in Camp either with you or the other Allies may be collected & sent to us, & that those in distant places may be brought here as soon as possible

Appendix No. 20

Part 1st

Translate of a Statement of the Jumma Bundy of the Talook of Velamore of Anna Gooty for the year 1199 Fusly A.D 1790, being a copy extracted from the Jumma Account of Meer Hyder Ahmed of the aforesaid Pergunnah, who, with Kishnajee Pundit, & Balajee Pundit the Serishtadars is now in Seringapatam

The settled Jumma bundy from the former years for the year 1198 Fusly	Pagodas	24,179.	2.	1¾.
Increase in the above year	--	367.	3¼.	4.
Kah Kuttee &c.	- -	1,165.	7.	0
Duties independent of the Collections	- -	1,151.	5¾.	1½.
	Pagodas	26 863.	9.	¼
According to the Statement of Tippoo's Mutiddies, Subah Row and Shawanas Row	- -	8,800.		
Difference	Pagodas	18,063	9.	¼.

Part 2nd

Translate of an estimate given in by Meer Alleem of the difference in the real Revenues of certain Districts, & the statement of them given in by Tippoo

Mohals

(Jumma as

Mohals	Jumma as stated by Meer Allum's Papers	Jumma as stated by Tipoo's Mutsuddies	Difference
Havily Gooty Pagt.	30,020.	Pagt. 15,568.	Pagt. 14,452.
Pamuny	14,000.	11,000.	3,000.
Tarmuny	27000.	13,072.	13928.
Kongoondilah	12,000.	7,500.	4,500.
Bugencarow	14,000.	8,998.	5,002.
Yeldumiacheroo	9,000.	5,902.	3,098.
Pemilpaur	7,000.	4,800.	2,200
Natoor	5,600.	2,700.	2,900.
Sungummulla	16,000.	10,855.	5,145.
Tarpurthy	30,000.	19,055.	10,945
Pafully ennumy Moory	16,000.	9,426	6,574.
Velanoor	24,000	8,800.	15,200.
Hutgurah Honoor	50,000.	22,251.	27,749.
Koorteny	15,600.	8,800.	6,800
Eurkee	29,000.	22,673.	6,327.
Pengoonda	1,02,000.	60,000.	42,000.
Moorysurah	14,000.	8,000.	6,000
Soondoor	17,000.	10,000	7,000
Bingalore viz.t			
Do Khass - 43,000.			
Kishenrayapoor - 10,500.			
Bundicotah - 10,000.			
Earkoor - 10,000.			
Chucknay - 10,000.	83,000.	55,000	28,000
Mackrie viz.t			
Maikaie - 10,000			
Goodimanupelly 10,000	20,000.	8,400.	11,600
Khan Khan helly viz.t			
Khan Khan helly - 19,000.			
Alumbarry - 13,000.	32,000.	8,900.	23,100.
Bhyrondroog	9,000	4,000.	5,000.
Nelounghi & Doorbelah	24,000.	16,000.	8000
Baugloor	7,000.	3000	4,000.
Dewanhelly & Dohunhelly 14,500 each	29,000.	20,045.	8 9[illegible]
Ootry Droog	10,000.	3,000.	[illegible]
Hoolia Droog	10,000.	4,000.	6,000
Solykery & Ankusghery	13,000.	4 000	9,[illegible]
Colar viz.t			
Colar - 13000.			
Tayoor - 13,000.			
Betmungul - 13,000.			
Raheemabad 12,500.			
Lokunoorr - 12,500.			
Budicotah - 12,500			
Ainbagee Droog 12,500.			
Moorgmallah 14,500.			
Edgull - 145,00.			
Sungkull - 14,500.			
Mookaugle - 14,500.			
Soondoor paur - 14,500.			
Muckleerah - 1,700.			
	1,65 .		

Relying on the promise which Ali Reza made us yesterday, that he would attend this day with the Mutsiddies & the papers at 9 o'clock A.M we have been expecting him & the Mutsiddies of the three Vaceels have been in attendance from the appointed time till now, about 2 o'clock P.M. & we are much surprised at his not having arrived. Lord Cornwallis has desired me to know the reason of this, & what constitutes the hesitation on these repeated delays; on this account I write to you that such conduct in the present business is highly improper. You must therefore use your endeavors to send Ali Reza with the Mutsiddies & Papers as soon as possible that what now remains of the day may not also be spent without an examination of the accounts

Appendix No. 16

List of Prisoners sent in by Tippoo 2nd March 1792

Belonging to the Company

Europeans	7.
Sepoys &c	48.
Females	1.
Total	56
Belonging to the Nizam of diff^t descriptions	5.
Belonging to the Mahrattas	
Sidar Jermuk Pundit	1
Buzar people &c	11.
	12
Total belonging to the Allies	73.

Appendix No. 17

List of Prisoners in possession of the Allies demanded by Tippoo 3rd March 1792

In possession of the English
Uffzal Beg
Sultan Khan Helladar
Zuber Ali Beg
Mahomed Khan [illegible]
Jessi Kishen Row
Sirwan Anflea
Hussen Ali Khan Buckshy
Mutsiddy Hemmut Rowfelluss — Total 8.

With Pursaram Bhow
Budr ul Zeman Khan
Hidar
Muhommed Ali Jelluck
Do Bauker Buckshy
Meer Shums u din
Mohee u din Khan Chemen total — 7
Several other officers & men.

With the Ram Rajah
Inbet Khan
Kureem u din
Mahomed Omar Lyker
Mah^d Syed
Jeevan row Mutsiddy
Ghulam Hyder — total 6.
other officers & men not specified.

With the Nizam
Alam u Deen
Ibrahim Ali Khan
Shah Ali Jemadar
Sheikh Wullee Mahomed
Tummah row — total 5
Mutsiddies & others

Appendix No. 18.

Translate of a letter from Sir J. Kennaway to Gholaum Ali & Ali Reza, dated 4th March 1792

The papers containing the jumma bundy of the country which the Mutsuddies of Tippoo Sultaun delivered in to each of the Allied Powers have been fully explained to Lord Cornwallis. His Lordship remarked that papers of this description could answer no purpose as they did not state the amount of the Revenue for any particular year, but were made up from extracts of the accounts of several different years; that they appeared to be lately made out, & had neither the seal nor signature of the Canongoy or Serishtadar. His Lordship observed also that the delivery of papers of such a nature after so much time having been wasted, could not but be productive of many doubts & he has therefore directed me to inform you in plain & explicit terms, that he expects you will by tomorrow send in the accounts for three years viz. the years 1192. & 1195 & 1197 fusly, properly authenticated under the seals & signatures of the Canongoes & Serishtadars in the same manner as they were delivered into the Dufter of the Sircar, & that no papers that do not in every respect answer this description will be deemed satisfactory.

His Lordship directs me also to inform you, that should any further delay be made, & the papers not delivered as stated time, as the Mutsuddies of your Sircar have in some places overrated & in others underrated the Revenues of the Districts, the Allied Powers will be under the necessity of taking, as may be suitable & agreeable to the accounts in their possession, one half of the Country from the hereditary & bordering Provinces of his Dominions & leave the other half to Tippoo Sultaun.

Deliver you as soon as possible [illegible] sentiments on this subject & make me acquainted [illegible] in writing for the information of his Lordship, Lord Co[illegible] has further done me the honor to inform me that it is stated [illegible] Mutsuddies account of the 1st Instant that one [illegible] & some thousand rupees were brought out in part of the payment but the Shroffs having counted out about fifty Lacks it was found there was no more remaining

Appendix No. 19

Talook of Kaveripoonkelly 6 Talooks

Kusbah	19,875. 5½.	
Varickeera	10,000.	
Ourgeing	20,523. 4½	
Hijungly	11,401. ½	
Hupoor	21,892. 4½.	
Hopunken kelly	26,338. 4½.	
		1 10 030. 8¼.

Talook of Roydroog 6 Talooks

Kusbah	24,947. 5¼.. 3½.	
Kunderpy	14 353. 3¾. "	
Catundroog	14 260. -	
Dermawurum	22,686. 4½ 3¼.	
Monkay	12,162 6¾. 2.	
Kanichallu	26,609. 2½ 9.	
		1,15,019. 3¼. ½.

Talook of Gurramconda 11 Talooks

	Chuckah Fs	
Kusbah	44,637. 5¼. "	
Rachoty	42,570. 9. "	
Allee abad Gurt	20,663. 1½. "	
Mokunty Kareem abad	7,296. 3. "	
Muddinpilly	31,423. 3½. "	
Hosnapoor & Dulutypoor	19,914. " "	
Kuddry Cotah cont & Tummull	26,251. 3. "	
Nimpilly	17,400. " "	
Talpool Comarcolwah	19,815. 4½. "	
Polcondillah Jaranpilly	18,645. 1½. 1.	
Vellore	26056. 3. "	
Chuckrah	2,74,673. 4½. 1.2	1,98,375.
18 Fanams & fu in ₰ chuckrah Kuntery, or Cagodum Kuntray -		

Talook Howonoor 2 Talooks

Kusbah	17,369. 1. 3.	
Kanagee	13,235. 1½. 3.	
		30,604. 3. 2.

Total amount of ancient Possessions - -- 35,14,313. 6¼. 3½.

Appendix No. 13.

Translate of a letter from Sir J Kennaway to Ghulam Ali & Ali Reza, dated 29th Feby 1792.

After I took leave of you I waited on Lord Cornwallis & stated to him particularly what you had said concerning the immediate arrival of the Treasure, the hostages or the

both

the papers & the Prisoners, with your request for our evacuating the Trenches. I mentioned also the contents of the two papers you gave me stating the Talooks which orm the boundaries of Tippoo's possessions, & those which ompose his ancient Domain. His Lordship's answer was, that he had no doubt but that agreeably to your promise the Treasure, the Mutsiddies with the papers, & the Prisoners would speedily arrive. On the subject of the two papers he said, that as the revenues of the respective Districts were not set down, they could be of no use; besides that the items of deductions to be made in Tippoo's favor much surprized him, were impossible to be agreed to. On the subject of the Trenches he observed, that friendship being established between the two States, his retaining possession of them for a short time could be of no consequence: he hoped, God willing, that by your endeavors in making the Mutsiddies attend & adjusting the Hal Hasil of Tippoo's possessions without distinction of frontier or ancient Territory, that the business would be speedily brought to a onclusion, & the Armies of the Allies be enabled to quit this quarter altogether

Appendix No. 14.

Translate of a letter from Sir J. Kennaway to Ghulam Ali Khan & Ali Reza, dated 1st March 1792.

It is proper that you should divide whatever money is arrived from the Fort into three equal shares & deliver them separately to each of the Allies. The Shroffs of each party will attend to count the money & carry it away: otherwise delaying the division of this money till the whole sum is collected, will occasion trouble & loss of time

Answer to the above in a Verse

The answer to your Note I shall deliver in person: it is not proper for a messenger.

Appendix No. 15.

Translate of a letter from Sir J. Kennaway to Ghulam Ali Khan — dated 2nd March 1792.

[illegible]

Veerbudradroog	8,000.
Caverypattun	10,000.
Tingrycotah	12,000.
Pennagur	10,000.
Darampoory	8,000.
Baramaul	64,000.
Vencatghery cotah	6,000.
Choota Ballapoor	80,000.
Colar	80,000.
Jungum cotah	13,000.
Pongunoor	15,000.
Kangoondie	6,000.
Islamabad (Coimbatore)	80,000.
Danaickun cottah	35,000.
Chicowur	27,000.
Chinchury	27,000.
Darapoor & Chuckaghery	64,000
Sattimungul	30,000.
Hyder Hissar (Palgautchery)	88,000.
Khudabad (Sunkaghery)	40,000.
Indore	8,000.
Perindoora	14,000.
Vechiemungul	20,000.
Heinoor	20,000.
Kangum	20,000.
Shadmungul	20,000.
Caroor	45,000.
Namkull	16,000.
Purmuttie	14,000.
Cotankoolie	15,000.
Vamloor	16,000.
Anentghery	18,000.
Curryfoor	8,000.
Salem	24,000.
Dindigul	80,000.
Pulnaveipashy	10,000.
Goomnaig pollah	10,000.
Chuckmangalore	8,134. 4.
Kadoor	7,129. 7¼

Muntt Pags — 17,36,617. ¼.

Talook of Sera & others 5 Talooks

Sera & Omrapoor	55,000.
Hiricotah	50,754.
Gurdun Sheckee (Burra Balapoor)	44,000.
Sumepattun (Bulharry) & Gongoor	35,000.
Hundee Anunthpoor	16,000.

2,00,754. "

Talook of Nagheen (Bednore) 31 Talooks.

Kusbah	29,145. 4½ 2.
Holiedroog	23,818. ¾. 2.
Goomshie	8,094. 2½. "
Melkie	18,928. 4¼. 1.
Koaps	22,364. 5¼. 2.
Vasoodharah	6,818. 9. "
Eckeery & Sagur	39,411. ½. 2.
Gooty	11,006. 8¾. "
Serbutamundy	10,458. 1¼. 2.
Chenny Anooptie	17,424. " "
Shikarpoor	11,774. " "
Ananthpoor	10,191. 9½. "
Sakouly daniraf	11,629. 6½ 1
Soondah	59,377. 7. "
Oorkitty	13,614. 1¾. "
Benazeer (Sumogah)	16,883. 5. "
Hooly honoor	6,583. 5¼. 1.
Biedry	10,835. 5. 2.
Chighery Bissuapattun	22,031. 1¾. 3.
Tarikereh	14,076. 4½. 2.

Bunny Hur	10,796. 8 1.	
Aumpoori	10,696 2¼. 3	
Hoorial Buikul & Helsee	1,33 662. 7½. 3	
Karkull	11,393. 2½. „	
Bhaikoor	48,319. 8½. 1.	
Hoorhalpoor	26,361. 7½. „	
Batgull	9,177. ¼. 2.	
Gersopah	9,192. ½. 2.	
Hoonawar	7,482. 9½. 2.	
Meyaun	8,955. 4¾. „	
Ankolah 5 Talooks & Suddo. Sheo Ghur & others payen Gaut Soondah	28,332. 2. 3.	
		6,84,466 „ 1

Talook of Gooty 19 Talooks

Kusbah	15568 „	
Taunery	13077. 8. „	
Koongoondelah	7,370.	
Pamery	11,500 „	
Bajeecuroor	8,998 1. „	
Yeldum Raye chun	5,907 „	
Vem Cpaur	4,800 „ „	
Saltomi	2,700. „ „	
Singunmulla	10,855. „ „	
Taupur Rey	19055. ¼.	
Capilly mummy moory	9,426. 3. „	
Belanoor	8,800.	
Uchane mpully Jeemully	8,951. 2½. „	
Hutgeerah koonoor	22,251 8¾. „	
Good tanny	8,800. „	
Tengoondah & Gornacondah	60,000. „ „	
Hoony Sunah	8,000. „	
Troondoor	10 000. „ „	
Carhee	22,673. 1.	
		2 58 353. ¼.

Talook of Chittledroog 15 Talooks

Kusbah	20874 1¾. 1	
Akeemsamudr	121-8 4 2.	
Naye coondah	12,284 9¾. „	
Hoolool gurah	11 425 4½.	
Doodiry	12,984. 9½.	
Hoodroog	11,930 2½. 3	
Hutter	10,392 3 „	
Mungal murroo	12,662. 9¼ 3	
Tulleek	11,854. ¼. „	
Heem dager	10,163. 0½.	
Kun cofrah	12,54[illegible]. 2. 2.	
Belehoon	10 683. 1 „ „	
Herace	11,[illegible]10. „ „	
Gundicotah	11,330 5½. 3.	
Jevie ra Alick		1,[illegible]093. [illegible]

Koondkolom	7,117.	9¾	2½.	
Setway	7,567.	6¾.	2.	
Turruknair	13,584.	2¼.	2.	
Hudranuch Dweb	13,916.	7.	"	
Kumpollah	6,700.	"	"	
Tertallah	10,394.	5¾.	3.	
Koolparah	8,328.	8¼	1½.	
				1,16,025. 9½. ¼.

Ewenaur 2 Talooks.

Kusbah	11,430.	3¼.	¼.	
Malay	4,470.	4.	3¼.	
				15,900. 7¼. 3½.

Cherkull 5 Talooks

Cusbah	21,173.	¼.	2½.	
Puttoom	19,499.	3	2¾.	
Roondterrah	13,137.	8.	1.	
Kaway	12,176.	½.	2½.	
Maray	14,486.	3¼.	2.	
				80,472. 5½. 2¾.

Koatangkauny 3 Talooks

Kusbah Hudroor	14,518.	7.	2¾.	
Pulgie	12,654.	¼.	1.	
Kotyaru	12,828.	5	3.	
				40,001. 2½. 2¾.

Kurtnair 3 Talooks

Kusbah	18,777.	5½.	1½.	
Ayerguerah	13,192	3¾.	3¾.	
Cawal	18,139.	¼.	1½.	
				50,108. 9¾. 2¾.

Canianoor				30,000. " "

Talook Cochin 14 Talooks.

Moondenah (Tripponero)	10,000.	"	"	
Muttencharem	10,000.	"	"	
Gautcherry	7,000.	"	"	
Annamahal	6,000.	"	"	
Tullpoolie	7,000.	"	"	
Poolom Herrah	5,000.	"	"	
Chalgurah	5,000.	"	"	
Yeloonamarie	10,000.	"	"	
Chittoortutomungalo	20,000.	"	"	
Allungaur	4,000.	"	"	
Puroor	4,000.	"	"	
Kunnautnair	4,000.	"	"	
Khadmungul	4,000.	"	"	
Kautimcherry	4,000.	"	"	1,00,000. " "

Total amount of Brindaree Kuty Payl — 33,08,914. 5¼. 3½.

[illegible] two Lakhs of Pagodas
annually

nually, or seventy thousand Kahty. The arrears of the yearly payment from the account & Sunnud of [illegible] Khan to be allowed for.— 8

In the County of Calicut the profits on the Stock in the sale of black pepper & Sandal Wood.

In the said County the arrears of the annual assessment, & in all the above Counties what the three Lieus have collected, is to be added to the above.

Part 2d — Statement of the different Talooks which compose Tippoo's ancient possessions.—

Talooks 195.

	Talooks
Do. belonging to Seringapatam	102.
Sirah Pattun, Omiapoor & Bussutah	5.
Nuggur	31.
Fiez Hissar (Gooty)	19.
Furrukhab Hissar (Chittledroog)	15.
Harponhilly	6.
Raydroog	6.
Nussirabad (Gurramconda)	11.
Talooks	195.

Detail.—

Talooks belonging to Seringapatam

Kusbah Puttun — Kanty Pag.	11,000.
Rehmutnazir (Mysore ashtigram)	11,500.
Nazir bair	14,000.
Cuttykaul, Alumbadie & Kodichilly	15,200.
Hensunhilly	15,000.
Periaputtun	6,200.
Muddoor	13,200.
Kotgeer Dewan cottah	3,000.
Tim Ipoor	7,000.
Tayoor	8,000.
Yelandoor	10,000.
Malvully, Gulshinabad	9,000.
Talgaum Sosilah	8,100.
Nursipoor	10,200.
Vertoirah & Puttoor	7,200.
Belloor	15,700.
Arkulgoor	4,300.
Chinnaputtun	12,100.
Muzzirabad (Bulloom)	10,000.
Hassan	7,900.
Hanaly	9,400.
Nagmungul	4,700.
Yelloor	3,100.
Mahrajdroog	10,000.
Gram	3,500.
Ramgeery	7, 00.
Turkunnamuny	7,400.
Ahmudnugur (Chuckaloor)	10,000.
Kurf	12,000.
Turrugun	9,000.
Koonygull	5,008, 7.
Hoolioordroog	4,000.
Keighurry	4,065.
Chinroyputtun	9,138.
Zuffurabad (Koorh)	8,000.
Nockie hilly	3,000.
Melestah & Kishenrajepoor	6,100
Seckray puttun	6,200.
Bunnawar, Kurwanhury & Hanum[illegible]	10,000
Budihal	7,000.
Neckull	6,000.
Kautmis (Pavugun)	10,000.
Hukulwany	12,000.
Buttinghery	10,000.
Bangalore	55,000
Mackrie	8,4[illegible]
Futtyabad (Mudgherry)	36,000.
Koorthenah	4,000.
Khankhanhelly	8,900.
Nelumangul & Deoorbelah	13,000.
Baugloor	3,000.
Anikul	10,300
Bhyrondroog	4,000.
Hiboor	7,000.
Hussoor	18,090.
Mostihabad (Doorun helly)	20,345.
Ootrydroog	5,000
Chinroydroog	8,0[illegible]
Toomkoor & Deorey Droog	18,000
Mudjgherry & Mackley Droog	16,000
Kundikerrah & Chicknaikhelly	16,000.
Dewan i cottah & Kuttinghery	14,000.
Holgherry & Ankainghery	4,000
Rayacottah	8[illegible]

Budwail 3 Talooks				
Kusbah	19,253.	¼.	2.	
Sommamilla	17,742.	5½.	2	
Mondhoor	17,787.	4¼.	"	
				54,883. ¼.
Jemaul Mudoo 7 Talooks				
Kusbah	11,776.	1¼.	3.	
Pindalee Kattoo	11,717.	¼.	3.	
Gundla Cotah	11,846.	2¼.	3.	
Paloor	11,679.	2¾.	1.	
Gunjy cottah	21,245.	6.	"	
Ilmunjee puttun	11,219.	8½.	1.	
Soonkeila	11,159.	5¼.	2.	
				90,643. 7. 1.
Kummum 7 Talooks				
Kusbah	27,708.	3.	"	
Rajpallah	14,869.	7¼.	2.	
Ragiepaum	14,854.	2.	1.	
Arundoor	14,774.	6.	1.	
Doorymullah	14,902.	2¼.	"	
Deopaum	21,326.	3¾.	"	
Murkapoor	21,512.	8.	1.	
				1,30 [illegible]8. 9½. 1
Kannakgerry 3 Talooks				
Kusbah	10,319.	¼.	1.	
Goodoonchipetta	10,032.	5¾.	"	
Mundamurkurd	10,000.	8¼.	"	
				30,352. 5¼. 1.
Chintagoontah				11,298. 9¼. .
Kudtoor				17,846. 4¼. "
Koelgoonta				10,224. 9. 3½.
Opulpaum				10,098. 9¾. 1½.
Aurrapoor				8,397. 5½. 3.
Peppully				11,074. 1¾. "
Dooniepaum & Roodervaram				12,402. 3¼. 1.
Booltoor 2 Talooks				
Kusbah	11,507.	5¼.	5¼.	
Tulmapoor	11,471.	8½.	3½.	
				22,979. 4. 2¾.
Chitowail 8 Talooks				
Kusbah	16,369.	8¾.	,	
Pengaloor	16,368.	9¼.	"	
Orampaum	16,340.	2¾.	1.	
Pundooloor	16,352.	1¼.	3.	
Sumshie	16,359.	3¼.	1½.	
Valumrajipett	16,380.	1¼.	"	
Tungtoor	16,395.	8.	"	
Ootkoor	16,[illegible]	8¾.		
				1,30,769. 3¾. 1½.

Nootiālpaur	6000	„	„	
Nasierin	17,802„	2½„	„	
Kunchingod	20,000„	,	„	
Singapullum	20,000„	„	„	
Ouk	20,000„	,		
Nekmutgoond	15,000„			
Bissuapour	5,000„			

Banganpilly & Chinchinmulla

Kusbah	21,462„	6½„	3¼„	
Chinchinmulla	20,342„	2¾„	¾„	
				41,804„ 9½„ „

Talooks belonging to Cutchery Furkhy (Calicut) 63 Talooks
Kusbah Furkhy 3 Talooks.

Kusbah	38,236„	8„	„	
Rumnair	8,071„	7¾„	„	
Burpnair	8,863„	3„	„	
				55,171„ 8¾„ „

Koormnair 7 Talooks

Kusbah	12,725„	3½.	2	
Koolkaut	12,957„	3¼„	1„	
Pazznair	17,630„	5¾.	2.	
Peermullah	17,015„	9„	„	
Calevmeah	12,513„	8„	3„	
Vredkomeah	10,535	7.	2„	
Puleway	11,564„	8½	„	
				94,943„ 2¾„ 2„

Pedutnair 10 Talooks

Kusbah	14,736„	1¾„	2½„	
Melanoor	12,192„	4¾„	3„	
Angneypoor	13,615„	4¼„	1„	
Koolcoondilla	9,641„	3¼„	½„	
Shernair	10,982„	9¼„	3„	
Poontanee	14,073„	7¼„	1„	
Kotabee	8,159„	4¼„	1„	
Vunaukoor	6,386„	2¾„	2„	
Kapul	5,480„	1¼„	„	
Vaieuthcorah	16,701„	8„	„	
				1,11,969„ 7¼„ 2„

Veernair 4 Talooks

Kusbah	13,515„	¼„	¼„	
Malpour	6,608,	7¼„	2„	
Moyoor	11,117„	3„	2„	
Vatulanigood	10,130„	„	„	
				41371, ¾, ¼„

Shadgaur 11 Talooks

Kusbah	12,954„	½„	¼„
Vefy-y Calkipaur	12,266,	2½,	1
Calkinaur	12,445„	6½„	2„
Kalkully	10,545„	9„	2„

					Kunty Pagodas
Guddduck 4 Talooks					
Kusbah		13,011.	2½.	3.	
Kawelgood		11,211.	3¾.	1½.	
Hool Kanah		10,379.	3¾.	1.	
Hoombul		10,695.	1¾.		45,297. 1½. 1½.
Talook Hojitee Assar (Kopul) 8 Talooks					
Kusbah		16,782.	9¾.	2½.	
Hoolkiee		15,483.	5¾.	3.	
Moodkedie		11,540.	8½.	2.	
Talkull		10,840.	9.	3.	
Behadur Bundah		14,258.	9½.		
Mutkerrah		12,845.	3.	"	
Kudree Mootie		13,174.	6.	2½.	
Kanaul		11,210.	1¼.	"	1,06,137. 3½. 1.
Vahebal 5 Talooks					
Kusbah		15,190.	4.	2.	
Khaoun		11,418.	½.	3.	
Moodkore		12,048.	5.	"	
Kaylore		17,376.	5¼.	2.	
Umbiegerah		17,151.	5½.	3.	73,185. 3¼. 2.
Gujundeeghur 8 Talooks					
Kusbah		13,110.	3¼.	2.	
Koraun Shyun		11,747.	3½.	2½.	
Mudganoor		13,086.	½.	3.	
Kaedkulle		11,882.	6¾.	"	
Yelbunkar		13,365.	1.	3.	
Elgah		13,043.	7¾.	1.	
Simapoor		13,012.	8¼.	3.	
Kaloor		12,729.	3¾.	"	1,01,977. 9¼. 2½.
Dummul 4 Talooks					
Kusbah		13,520.	8¼.	1.	
Koralhilly		12,610.	2.	"	
Chuckly		12,107.	7½.	3	
Kuddey		10,957.	7¼.	"	49,196. 5¾. "
Shanoor Sircar Karudkie 26 Talooks					
Eraie		11,299.	6¼.	"	
Jungalore		10,126.	¼.	"	
Ranee Bednoor	K. Do.	20,246.	1½	2.	
Taloutie	K. Do.	21,186.	6½.	1.	
Kankinalle	D. Do.	23,454.	¼.	1.	
Havery	D. Do.	22,380.	5.	"	
Endoor	D. Do.	25,281.	1¼.	3.	
Bomman hilly		21,714.	¼.	3.	

Karudkee

Kurudkin	22,674.	1¼.	"	
Perrughun	17,689.	2¾.	"	
Etyarah	16 637	¼.	2.	
Hulikunnah	15,688.	3¾.	2.	
Hankul 2 Talooks	24,005.	9¼.	3.	
Hautimuttoor 2 D°.	22,540.	6½.	2.	
Magoor	18,812.	"	3.	
Goole	13,992.	8¼	1.	
Chikennoor	11,314	4.	2.	
Ruttee hully	11,464.	3½.	3	
Kopiepoor	11,194.	1¼.	2.	
				3,40,946. 7¾. 1.

Amigoondy	60.101. " "
Kanneckgerry	79,100. " "
Salgurry & Soodundy	1,48 953 8. "

Zilah Sidhout & Kurpah 61 Talooks

Kusbah Talook Sidhout 6 Talooks

Kusbah	13,802.	5.	"	
Pachilly	13,613.	5.	2.	
Vuntimunnah	13,627.	7¼.	"	
Oupullum	13,585.	3¾.	1.	
Mulnay puttun	13 650.	5¾.	2.	
Goor Samoondur	13,603.	2¼.	3.	
				81,885. 9½. 1.

Chinoor 6 Talooks

Kusbah	12,030.	4.	2. ¼.	
Kottoor	9,882.	5¾.	2.	
Gangun hilly	11,260.	7¾.	½.	
Vuttoor	12,374.	3¾.	2.	
Kurpah	11,592.	5¼.	1½.	
Mumulpilly	10,786.	5½.	1½.	
				65,4[illegible]7. 7¾. ½.

Kaumlipoor 4 Talooks

Kusbah	13,567.	8¼.	1.	
Veitoor	13,157.	½.	3½.	
Pedhalwah	12,094.	4½.	3½.	
Goomlee	11,910.	"	1.	
				50,[illegible]

Dowur 6 Talooks

Kusbah	12,492.	8¾.	2.	
Koloor	12,365.	9¼.	"	
Nundiallum	11,975.	2½.	2	
Vunipetta	11,824.	3½.	"	
Suttiphilly	11,015.	4.	"	
Chittumkoar	11,611.	9½.	2½	
				[illegible]

[illegible] the letter which I have sent you [illegible] Tippoo Sultaun [illegible] of the [illegible] of 1600 [illegible] commencing [illegible] you away [illegible] in this manner [illegible] shall not be able to commence the [illegible] for so [illegible] of [illegible] for all [illegible] have taken place a delay of [illegible] will ensue, & this delay will be in the highest degree inconvenient to Lord Cornwallis, Give notice therefore to Ghulam Ali & Ali Reza while they are with you to appoint a time for the meeting & let it be made known to Bichajee Pundit, that we may without delay give our attention to this important business -

Appendix No 10

Translate of the answer to the above (No 9) from [illegible] received 28th Feby 1792

I have received your two letters desiring me to speak to Ghulam Ali & Ali Reza to order the attendance of Tippoo's Vakeels, but from want of time could not write you an answer. What they say is this, That the Vakeels shall attend without fail tomorrow morning, That there will now be no further delay, that which has already happened is not to be imputed to the Vakeels, which by the blessing of God is now over. What I have written, you are to consider as the words of Ali Reza. Tomorrow the Vakeels will be sent in, no delay will be made in any thing

Appendix No 11

Translate of a letter from Sir J. Kennaway to Ghulam Ali & Ali Reza, dated 28th Feby 1792.

Lord Cornwallis has been informed that although the workmen have discontinued the repairs of the Walls of the Fort, yet they are now building a new inner Wall opposite to our Trenches. On this matter Lord Cornwallis observes that tho' he has no suspicion of any design in the Sultaun, yet that it presents but an improper appearance. It would be advisable therefore, that the building a new Wall should be for the present postponed. - I write this for your information

Appendix No 12.

(Tran-

Part 11th Statement of the different [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of 61 [illegible]

The book of [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible] of [illegible] Talooks

					Kuntl Payoda
Kurbul Khoorshud	20,710	9	¼		
Amun Bhavee	13,695	7¼	2¼		
But Gunal	17,665	4¾	3		
Tungou	16,005	6	¾		
Missay cotah	17,569	4¼			
Dewan Hoogly	16,553	¾			
Hooly	15,410	7¼	1¾		
Pekmundy	14,625	8¼	1¾	1 38 536	2¼ 1½
Dhoodwar				1539 41	6¼ 2¼

Bankapore contg 16 Talooks

Hurbah	29,367	1¼		
Koodgutkey	2,752	¾		
Hoobly No.	17,741	2¼		
Oonkul	17,174	0	1	
Koondkol	13,130	2¼	2	
Soosee	10,149	3½	[illegible]	
Hoomdoolee	11,422	4	2	
Bungunhelly	9,896	3¼	3¼	
Molgoond	16,358	2	2	
Yergopah	14,725	1¾	2	
Moorub	13,609	8¼	2	
Kubsoor	12,347	8¼	½	
Hoobly Konud	19,043	¼	½	
Lackoondy	13,176	2¾	½	
Koonteotah	11,359	8	1½	
Bekuttee	18,342	7	1	
				2,51,426 6¼ 1

In [illegible] Circt four Talooks

Hurbok	16,454	1½	2	
[illegible]	16,059			
Hungur	16,087	3¼	2	
[illegible]	16,243	2½	2	64,843

Talooks belonging to Neytoor 11 Talooks

Hurbuh	16,235	9	3½
Banoor	13,087	8	2½
Nindygund	13,587	½	3½
Hunoonaly	13,333	9¼	1
Beluanee	13,033	2	2¼
Sungouly	11,880	9¼	3
[illegible]	12,125	7¼	2¾
K. Chelly	9,534	2	2¾
Simpyong	13,185	0¼	1¾
Tegur	10 [illegible]	7	
Balwa	[illegible]	[illegible]	

after paying their visit to his Lordship, should retire to their own Tents, & as it would be too fatiguing to them to visit Secunder Jah & Hurry Punt their Camps being at so great a distance, they can defer it till another day. On the day appointed for the interview a person from each of these Chiefs will be sent to meet & conduct them; but as tomorrow they are to visit Lord Cornwallis only, it will be unnecessary for the other Chiefs to send any for this purpose: On the part of Lord Cornwallis, myself & Mr Cherry will attend at the Tent pitched at the place fixed on between us. We shall set off precisely at ten o'Clock. Any conveyance, an Elephant, Palankeen, or horse will be the same to us: I desire therefore you will let me know which will be most agreeable to the Saheb Zaddahs, that we may be provided accordingly. It is Lord Cornwallis's intention to return the Saheb Zaddahs visit the day after tomorrow.-

Appendix No 6.

Translate of the answer to the above (No 5) from Ghulam Ali & Ali Reza, received 25th Feby 1792..

We have received your letter & the contents afforded us much pleasure. The information you conveyed to us from Lord Cornwallis in respect to the coming out of the Saheb Zaddahs, the intended interview with his Lordship, as well as with the other Chiefs, that yourself & Mr Cherry will come out to meet & conduct them, & that his Lordship on a future day will honor them with a visit, could not but afford us the highest satisfaction, & pleasure. According to the agreement the Saheb Zaddahs will set off about 10 o'Clock & proceed to the Tent at the appointed place. They have made choice of Elephants for their conveyance.-

Appendix No 7.

Translate of a letter from Sir John Kennaway to Ali Reza dated 27th Feby 1792.

I write you some circumstances that it is necessary you should be informed of. The first is, that as the interests of all parties require that the settlement of the Country

(be

& it is now [illegible] speedily to be planned that the Army may be enabled to march from hence, & both parties be 4
freed from further troubles, & seeing that the settlement of the Country cannot be adjusted without the Chuprees & Mutsuddies of the Sircar, it is proper that the Mutsuddies should attend with their papers for the purpose of enquiring with Meer Allum, Buchajee Pundit & any of the amount of the net Revenue or Hal Hasil of the Country; if they do not, as tomorrow the Saheb Zadas are to visit Secunder Jah, & Hurry Punt, & the day after return of their visit is expected, & as it will be necessary for you to attend them on both occasions, two days will be lost by these interviews. The second is that Lord Cornwallis this day issues orders to the Commanders of the different Garrisons to release whatever prisoners of Tippoo Sultaun's Sircar they may have in their custody. I have therefore to enquire whether you wish the above orders should be dispatched by our Dawk, or by your own Hircarrahs, & to inform you that Lord Cornwallis has desired both the Allies to give orders to the same effect. It is therefore necessary that all the Prisoners belonging to the Company or either of the Allies in Tippoo's possession be immediately released

Appendix No. 8.

Translate of a Letter from Sir J. Kennaway's Moonshy to Meer Allum. - dated 28th Febry 1792.

It is requested that you will remind Gholam Ali Khan, that the Mutsuddies with their papers are not yet arrived agreeably to their promise. they are now wanted for, you must therefore be earnest with them, that the Mutsuddies attend to day with their papers that the settlement of the accounts may be commenced.-

Appendix No. 9.

Translate of a Letter from Sir J. Kennaway to Meer Allum, dated 28th Febry 1792.

in Pagodas, or Gold Mohurs, or Rupees of full weight & standard, or in Gold or Silver Bullion

2nd The remaining one Crore & Sixty five Lacks at three Instalments, not exceeding four months each, in the three Coins above mentioned.

Article 3rd

All Subjects of the four several Powers who may have been Prisoners from the time of the late Hyder Ali Khan to the present period shall be fairly & unequivocally released.-

Article 4th

Until the due performance of the three Articles above mentioned, two of the three eldest Sons of Tippoo Sultaun shall be given as Hostages, on the arrival of whom a cessation of Hostilities shall take place.-

Article 5th

When an agreement containing the Articles above written shall arrive under the Seal & Signatures of Tippoo Sultaun, Counter agreements shall be sent from the three Powers, & after the cessation of Hostilities a Definitive Treaty of perpetual friendship shall be settled & entered into by the several parties.

Dated 22nd February 1792, corresponding with the 28th Jemaudee Sany 1206 Hejiree.-

Appendix No 2

Translate of a letter from Sir John Kennaway to Ghulam Ali & Ali Reza, dated 24th February 1792.

I have received the Treaty you sent me, & in a few hours shall forward you a counterpart of it from each of the allied powers. It appears very extraordinary that, notwithstanding we have strictly adhered to the engagement entered into last night, by desisting from working in the Trenches, the firing from the Fort should still

continue

[illegible] Lord Cornwallis [illegible] at [illegible]
[illegible] Hurryum [illegible] therefore [illegible]
immediately take the proper measures [illegible]

Appendix No. 3

Translate of the answer to the above (No. 2) [illegible] & Ali Reza, received 24th Feb 1792

Your letter acknowledging the receipt of the Treaty, & informing that you had given orders [illegible] the Vakils is come to hand. Had we [illegible] by [illegible] continued on [illegible] would [illegible] shot have been fired from the Fort [illegible] the information, all firing was forbidden

Appendix No. 4

Translate of the Vakeels answer to a letter from Sir J. Kennaway [illegible] a copy [illegible] forwarding [illegible] counterpart of the Treaty from Lord Cornwallis & the Prime Minister, & upbraiding the Vakils [illegible] of the Hostages not having been sent [illegible] received 24th Feb 1792.

Your letter & the two Treaties accompanying it, one from Lord Cornwallis, the other from the [illegible] have been received. [illegible] that the [illegible] the [illegible] Tippoo Sultan [illegible] I shall receive [illegible] the [illegible] have been dispatched [illegible]

Appendix No. 5

Translate of a letter from Sir J. Kennaway to Gholam Ali & Ali Reza Dated 25th Feby 1792

The conversation we had together the [illegible] in the interview [illegible] mentioned [illegible] Lord Cornwallis [illegible] fixed in a most [illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] being the cause of there being any [illegible]
the rest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tippoo's Vakeels sent me a letter they received from the Mah[illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] without explanations, I informed [illegible] the verbal message to General [illegible]. The two notes I received from him in reply are entered in App. No 75 & 76. –

From the above date to the 9th the conversations which passed with Tippoo's Vakeels contain nothing of particular moment. What occurred in them chiefly concerned procuring the remaining papers from the Mahrattas in which I found no small difficulty from their extremely dilatory mode of proceeding. The letters which passed on the subject are entered under the general head of Appx No 77 & my letter to Tippoo's Vakeels with their reply on the subject of the [illegible] they requested, which his Lordship agreed to grant on condition of the [illegible] from not being again demanded, Appx No 78. –

D° 9th I wrote my last letter to the Vakeels informing them of the place the Allies had fixed on for receiving the payments that remained to be made by Tippoo, Appx No 79.

D° 10th The same day I took leave of Lord Cornwallis & the following morning the Allied Armies separated to return to their respective Countries.

Appendix No 1.

Terms in Preliminary agreement for the re-establishment of the ancient friendship, & for the adjustment of existing differences between the Honble English Company, the Nabob Asoph Jah, Row Pundit Purdhaun & Tippoo Sultaun settled by [illegible] Kennaway Bart in virtue of powers delegated to [illegible] the Right Honble Earl Cornwallis K. G. Governor General, Meer Allum on the part of the Nabob Azem [illegible] professing full powers from the Nabob Asoph Jah, & Bidgy Pundit on the part of Hurry Punt professing full power from Row Pundit Purdhaun Peishwah, on one part, & Ghulam Ali Khan & Ali Reza Khan fully authorized on the part of Tippoo Sultaun to re-establish the ancient friendship, & to adjust existing differences on their part

Article 1st

One half of the Dominions which were in the [illegible] of Tippoo Sultaun at the commencement of the present War, shall be ceded to the Allies, adjacent to their respective Boundaries & agreeably to their Selection.

Article 2nd

Three Crores & thirty Lacks of Sicca Rupees shall be paid to the Allies agreeably to the following explanation.

1st One Crore & [illegible] shall be paid immediately

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the subject of the [illegible] with the
subject of [illegible] upon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
as well as the subject of (App. No. 59) Wrote also to the [illegible]
on the subject of [illegible] [illegible] depredations, [illegible] enclosing
a copy of the [illegible] letter.

[illegible] 24th In the morning received [illegible] answer to my letter
yesterday, (Appx. No. [illegible]) after the Mail came in with letters from
[illegible] received from [illegible] [illegible] (App. No. 62) on the subject of
repeated verbal message which the [illegible] had sent to [illegible]
Wrote to [illegible] [illegible] concerning the order for delivering up the
[illegible] (App. No. 63 [illegible]) [illegible] enclosing the
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] the order [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
that remained in [illegible] hands (Appx. No. 64).

No. 95. [illegible] came to my tent in the evening to [illegible] the
[illegible] [illegible] Treaty [illegible], for the purpose of one or two
[illegible] in them [illegible] agreed to, when I delivered to him and his
[illegible] orders for the delivery of the different [illegible] that were to
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] receipt for the third of the amount
paid to the [illegible], after which he took his leave to return to [illegible]
[illegible] Wrote [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Government
[illegible] (App. No. [illegible] 65)

No. 96. The [illegible] [illegible] about [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] thought that
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] to [illegible] to accompany [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] of influence, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a sense of the situation of his affairs
[illegible] continue for some time longer in the [illegible] months
for the purpose of cementing the good understanding which
he had been so instrumental in bringing about [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] he returned to [illegible] [illegible]
would not think he was at liberty to [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] him, but as [illegible] [illegible]
mind [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] he had lately

(done)

* One of these [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

done. He expressed his great [illegible] of the [illegible] & [illegible]

asked him a little to his tent [illegible] he might speak to me again in the language 43

of the [illegible] friendship, but that his endeavours should be [illegible] to [illegible]

inviolable that peace & friendship between the two States for which they were [illegible]

deeply to Lord Cornwallis's moderation & liberality. On my offering to [illegible]

called one of Tippoo's confidential people, to [illegible] more distinctly [illegible]

Each of the conversations that had passed between us, the greatest part of which the

Jemadar must have heard, he desired him to proceed to [illegible]

March 29th Applied to Govind Row Kishen [illegible] the [illegible] for the [illegible] and [illegible] for [illegible] which he had not yet returned; also for the orders from them [illegible] Purneah & [illegible] for Tippoo's prisoners to be released, & [illegible] in their hands to be delivered agreeably to Treaty (App. No. 66.)

Do 30th Received a note in reply to the above (App. No. 67) [illegible] enclosing a list of Prisoners belonging to [illegible] as well as all those mentioned in former lists [illegible] might be collected & sent in without delay (App. No. 68.)

Do 31st Received an answer from Tippoo's Vakeels to the [illegible] (App. No. 69) The [illegible] arrived at their Tents in the evening & I promised to wait upon [illegible] the next day. Wrote to Govind Row Kishen, repeating my application for the prisoners, my letter & his answer (App. No. 70 & 71)

April 1st Went to the Vakeels in reply to their note of yesterday (App. No. 72) [illegible] on Ali Reza, [illegible] came to me [illegible] my letter [illegible] friendship in affording the [illegible] Tippoo's prisoners [illegible] the Officer [illegible] Lieutenant Godfrey who had been sent for [illegible] my being still in confinement [illegible] he replied [illegible] yesterday [illegible] the enquiries [illegible] the account [illegible] he then produced the [illegible] by Lord Cornwallis [illegible] the Company's share of the [illegible] agreeably to a form [illegible] into my hands [illegible] by the Allies [illegible] required [illegible] the same, but [illegible] Lord Cornwallis [illegible] from [illegible] the Treaty [illegible] delivery of places to be returned & also those from [illegible] he examined [illegible] on account [illegible] when [illegible] form of those for the delivery of prisoners [illegible] to whom they were addressed [illegible] as they found convenient. [illegible] list of Tippoo's [illegible] it might be necessary to return. The Vakeels then resumed the subject of our right to insert Coorg among our demands. I told them enough had already been said on this subject, & insisting further on it could be vain, as not one of the Conditions included in the list I had given them the evening of the 13th Instant would be abandoned, & I demanded once for all an explicit answer whether Tippoo would agree to the surrender of Coorg or not, as till that point was determined all further discussion was vain. Gholam Ali replied he would answer me explicitly that rather than the Treaty should be broken off & a fresh rupture arise between him & the Company, he would, but he begged I would again represent the matter to Lord Cornwallis & ask him whether in respect to insisting on or relinquishing this District, he had the friendship of Tippoo or of the Marattas & Nizam most at heart. I replied it would be painful to me after the answer which his Lordship had already given on the subject to mention it to him again, but in compliance with their request I would do it. Ali Reza then put into my hands a paper containing articles which Tippoo required should be inserted in the Treaty (App. No 40) in the greater part of which his wishes had been anticipated by the additions that had been made to the Treaty a copy of which was given in to them the 9th Instant. -

15th Sent a message to the Vakeels at day break requesting that Sheesnath Row might be immediately dispatched for the Moonshees & Vakeels that were necessary to adjust the division of Countries to be ceded to the Company so as to return by eight o'Clock, or as a more expeditious mode of proceeding - that an Hircarrah might be sent for them instead of Sheesnath Row's going himself; since if the business was not adjusted by the evening they could not expect Lord Cornwallis would delay sending off the Hostages another day. They replied they wished to act in that manner, but said that the papers could not be got without Sheesnath Row's going to the Fort for them. At 8 o'Clock I sent for the Nizam's & Mahratta Vakeels who had retired to a separate Tent to adjust their respective claims & proceeded to draw out the articles which were to form the Treaty, which having completed I sent to them for their inspection. It being near noon & no tidings of Sheesnath Row, I desired Tippoo's Vakeels to come to the Tent, that we might adjust the business without waiting any longer for him. They came about two o'Clock, when the subject of a boundary was resumed, & the Vakeels demanded what answer had been given to the subject of our conversation last night, particularly as it respected Coorg; I told them that Lord Cornwallis' answer was, that it was his wish to do every thing in his power consistent with his duty to gratify Tippoo's wishes; but that a Treaty had been formed with the Rajah for the [illegible] of his Country & the abandoning him was totally out of the question. That if [illegible]

[illegible] 41

[illegible] had always existed. That at the [illegible] [illegible] they [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] what they hoped [illegible] their favor [illegible] answer for him self that he [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Allen seemed [illegible] [illegible] that the eastern [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 9 [illegible] Charles [illegible] Colleague being on the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manner in which I had written them, & the promise they had repeatedly given me, down to the preceding evening that they should be discontinued. They replied they did not expect the Hostages would have been detained, & that their Master looked for a different conduct from us, as in a similar transaction with Hyder Ali we had allowed a person of [illegible] whom he had sent out to depart immediately. I replied Lord Cornwallis would not have detained the hostages had the Treaty been broke off from any other cause than the violation of it on the part of Tippoo: that they had been delivered up to us as a surety for its due performance & trusting to it we had discontinued our operations which were proceeding in so successful a manner, as in all human probability would in ten days have put us in possession of Seringa-patam, & what equivalent I asked had we obtained for this waste of time, but those very hostages: that the person they alluded to however considered bore no sort of analogy to the case of the person deputed by Hyder Ali, who was sent for the purpose of negotiation, which it was clear was not the purpose for which the Children had been given to us; but that they (the Vakeels) who stood exactly in the predicament of the person alluded to, might depart whenever they chose, without the smallest opposition. I added that it was his Lordship's intention the hostages should change ground tomorrow, but that the Guard of their Father's Sepoys that were with them must remain where they were. The Vakeels desired to know where they were to be removed to, & said they hoped they should be allowed to attend them, as so abrupt a separation might have an alarming effect on Children of their age. I replied his Lordship had not communicated to me where they were to be removed to, but with regard to their (the Vakeels) attending them, it could not be allowed: that the separation must occur at one time or other, even if the Treaty went on, & would entirely depend on the [illegible] of the period his Lordship might fix for sending them off to the place they were to reside at till the conditions of it were accomplished. The Vakeels continued the conversation without temper or moderation for some time longer, when they took their leave with the intention of proceeding to the Fort the next morning. I reported the conversation to his Lordship & by his desire wrote to Brigadier [illegible] on the subject of Purseram Bhow's march across the river (Appx 29).

I was awakened before day break by a message from Ali Reza requesting permission to wait upon me immediately & before he would return an answer to it, he had arrived at my Dressing tent. I sent word to him that being undressed & in bed, I requested he would put on paper what he had to say to me, to which he replied that

[illegible] to the Door of my Tent [illegible]
but I may Interest him [illegible], which [illegible] had [illegible]
many influence in the Captain Welsh to prevail the [illegible]
& provided they may not be [illegible] allowed on their march, he [illegible]
an agent to bring [illegible] to the Camp of [illegible] by the [illegible]
by the evening, & that of the [illegible] sent after the [illegible]
[illegible], the Lives of both the Persons of his Colleagues [illegible] probably be
in danger. In [illegible] that Captain Welsh [illegible] received Lord Corn-
wallis orders, in speaking to him would be of no advantage, that
I would however write a note to his Lordship on the subject to recom-
mend [illegible] & his Colleague's proceeding immediately to the Fort & procuring
[illegible] an answer be proposed without delay. The [illegible] having moved
[illegible] my Note would be dispatched to them [illegible]
Lord Cornwallis to request they might [illegible] detain
[illegible] his Lordship [illegible]
[illegible] In consequence of what had passed Lord
Cornwallis consented to their Tents being pitched about a mile in
the rear of Head Quarters for the day. In the evening [illegible] returned
from the Fort, & both the Vakeels came [illegible]
[illegible] in present terms that the [illegible] to the [illegible]
very favorable [illegible] the [illegible] march [illegible]
[illegible] but [illegible] consideration of the [illegible]
Captain, that Lord Cornwallis would [illegible]
[illegible] & other Districts included in the [illegible]
[illegible] given up, the line of boundary which his Lordship [illegible]
[illegible] would be destroyed by the intermixture of [illegible]
from District in the manner then [illegible]
[illegible] entered [illegible] other [illegible]
[illegible] between the [illegible]
of Salem [illegible]
[illegible] by the remark I had [illegible] to the
names of [illegible] & Salem that [illegible]
being [illegible] on the [illegible]
[illegible] asked of them [illegible]
[illegible] he would [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] he would go [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Country we had [illegible]
equivalent [illegible]

from it, & I conceived so much [illegible] from one the Vakeels of the
theory, that besides as I had said before we were bound by
to the Report of it, which Lord Cornwallis [illegible]
from [illegible] of the Deed, how could Tippoo be so
bound to that which we were now entering into with him by
which the present friendship was to be established between us.
Both the Vakeels defended with great warmth the construction
they had put upon the word adjacent, which I denied they put
upon it, observing that it was in vain to dispute about the
meaning of a word the extent & signification of which could
only be determined by the circumstances or situation of the
places or things to which it referred. They replied they only requested
I would mention the offer they had made to Lord Cornwallis which
for some time I declined agreeing to, I consented at length however
to go to his Lordship to inform him of what had passed. On my
return I acquainted them that his Lordship having been driven
by the false accounts Tippoo had given in, to regulate his demand
for half the Country by such as he had in his possession, after
mature deliberation having made out a statement from
them of what he conceived the half really to consist of, could not
in any shape relax from it, or from the particular Countries he
had demanded, & that he desired the Vakeels would return to the
Fort, & if furnished with Tippoo's final answer by him on the
next day. I replied that the accounts given in were fallacious,
& false for the purpose. The Vakeel's principal revenue
officer, [illegible] produced the papers concerning the
Taluk of [illegible], but was not able to support the authenticity
of them against the arguments of the others. I told them
this was but one in many others that could be produced if
necessary, but that there was no time for it, & that they had
better return to the Fort as I had already desired. They replied
that they had done all they could with Tippoo, that [illegible]
to him which Lord Cornwallis proposed could be
of no use, & if his Lordship was not willing to accept what
had been offered, nothing remained for them but to give them
their dismission & leave the rest to Fate. I told them I had
already given them an answer on the subject, & that they
might depart whenever they chose, but they insisted on
deferring it till I had informed Lord Cornwallis of what had
just passed or letting them see him themselves; to neither of
which would I agree, & they took their leave about 1 o'clock
in the morning [illegible]

company

March 13th. Waited on Lord Cornwallis & acquainted him with the remaining part of the conversation of last night & our rejection of the Vakeels (Appendix No. 38) that tho' his Lordship was perfectly satisfied of the justness of the accounts on which the Specification of Country the Allies had made was founded, yet as a proof of the uprightness of his intentions & desire to consult the ease & happiness of mankind by peace, agreed to accept Tippoo's offer of the 1/3 [illegible] additional Country demanded, but could not forego particular Country which had been included therein. The Vakeels who brought their answer (included in the foregoing No. 38) informed me that they desired to wait upon me, to which I consented & sent to the Vakeels of Nizam & Mahrattas to attend the meeting. Soon after we were seated, I delivered them the list of the Country they had requested in their visit of this day. Ali Reza with the same warmth & the same arguments before used, denied that we possessed any right by the Preliminary Treaty to insist on the cession of Koorg, to which I replied by referring him to the conversations we had already had, observing as he had no new argument to urge in support of his opinion, I had not expected that the subject would have been renewed. He acknowledged his [illegible] in an artful manner observed that even supposing we had a right to demand Coorg he hoped that Lord Cornwallis for the same reasons as had [illegible] him not to [illegible] Bangalore & Dinnadurgy would likewise refrain from insisting on the cession of the Koorg Country by which he [illegible] much more [illegible] than either of those places. I told them that [illegible] Lord Cornwallis's faith was not pledged in their [illegible] made the case very different & that he was confident no inducement whatever would make his Lordship relax from his demand. They then [illegible] me with much warmth, what conduct [illegible] not be settled, would be observed to the hostages? I told them that they would of course be detained for the purpose for which they had been given viz. as security for the due performance of the Preliminary Treaty. Ali Reza asked by whom & in what respect it had been deviated from? I replied by Tippoo without a doubt, & that he [illegible] it in three respects. 1st in declining to abide by the [illegible] Country we had made, being empowered by the Preliminary [illegible] to do; 2dly in the cavil & evasion he had used in the [illegible] Country & the rate of exchange of the money agreed to be [illegible] by him; having been constantly employed in repairing & strengthening the Fortifications of Seringapatam towards our attack, where the workmen were still employed, notwithstanding the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible], that the [illegible] should be [illegible] [illegible] & that till night they had better proceed [illegible] [illegible] for the delay, the Wakeels said there [illegible] [illegible] what they could do, then they [illegible] which [illegible] advantages could result [illegible] remaining here [illegible] said they had better proceed to the [illegible], what [illegible] that if they returned to the [illegible] having settled some things here, then [illegible] upon [illegible] the occasion [illegible], from his having given an exact account they took their leave with the promise of returning the next morning or [illegible] in the evening. In the afternoon wrote them a letter in reply [illegible] received the night before [illegible] a letter from [illegible] [illegible] the people [illegible] that had been the consequence of his doing so (App. No 33 & 34)

1st [illegible] the consequence of the [illegible] [illegible] having [illegible] [illegible] which [illegible] to be given up [illegible] [illegible] in addition to the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & other [illegible] [illegible] & the [illegible] of this [illegible] when [illegible] standing on a remonstrance of yesterday & the firing generally all [illegible], the working parties still continued [illegible]

[illegible] having [illegible] according to their promise, & their working parties being still busy in the [illegible] wrote them by [illegible] that the [illegible] continuance being contrary to the agreement for the cessation of Arms & as so little attention had been hitherto paid to the repeated remonstrances that had been made on the subject his Lordship had resolved in the event of the work not being instantly discontinued to resume his own operations in the Trenches (App. No 36). My Husband returned about 3 O'Clock & acquainted me that he had met the Wakeels on the road, & that after hearing my letter, they had sent it on by one of their own people to [illegible]. The Wakeels arrived soon after at their tents, when I sent to request they would come to me as soon as possible. [illegible] sent to me when [illegible] [illegible] to say that [illegible]

[illegible]

request were with me & wished to come to a conclusion, I desired [illegible] that I would come to Mr. Alli Reza's Tent as soon as I was able & I accordingly went about 5 o'clock. The [illegible] acquainted me that it had been agreed that there should be but one Treaty in which the views & interests of all parties should be consulted they were desirous that the former Treaties with the [illegible] Government should be renewed by it, & that an article should be inserted to prevent Tippo from continuing the practice of annoying Hindoos. I asked them what the contents were of the Treaty which they wished to have renewed? They said they did not know but would enquire & inform me. With regard to the other Article I added, that if we consented any advantages could arise from the insertion of such an Article, we should also be anxious for it for our own preservation, as the Europeans had been [illegible] sufferers. It was near 6 o'clock when Tippo's Vakeels & the Mahratta & Nizam's Deputies assembled at my Tent. On proceeding to business the Vakeels intimated to me that as they were in a fair train of being settled by their Masters having consented to all the terms we had demanded, & that nothing now remained but to have them finally adjusted but a better conversation on [illegible] I then by my desiring them to be more particular they acquainted me that Tippo was willing to yield half of the Revenues [illegible] of Pagodas which we had demanded [illegible] that [illegible] was [illegible] by their Statement, & also to give some of the Districts we had demanded to form our Boundaries (App. No. 37) but that he objected to others particularly the Country of Coorg, from its nearness to his Capital, & because we had no right to demand any [illegible] only [illegible] such Countries as were adjacent to our own [illegible] that the vicinity of one place to another was merely comparative & that the difference of opinion between us [illegible] be argued [illegible] they could [illegible] that the precise distance [illegible] the term adjacent [illegible] that I was not acquainted with [illegible] its literal signification [illegible] that it admitted generally [illegible] the sense [illegible] to [illegible] & that I conceived the [illegible] of [illegible] the article [illegible] leaves the selection of [illegible] free from [illegible] only [illegible] by the expression they [illegible] from [illegible] which would be considered as intended towards [illegible] over others [illegible] that [illegible] bliged on account of the increasing scarcity of forage to detach a part of the Army, if the adjustment was not speedily terminated, to the Southern side of the River, for the convenience of that article & it was his Lordship's wish that orders should be issued to prevent any quarrel happening between the two Armies, & as the papers in his Lordship's possession, tho' not so complete as those which Tippo could have furnished, were on the whole such as convinced him that the division he had made of the Country was fair and equitable, I was convinced he would not alter the arrangement contained in the draft of the Treaty I had sent to them: that his Lordship's disposition, as they had sufficiently experienced, was free from the lust of acquisition, & that circumstance of Tippoo's Sons being in his possession had probably made him even more cautious about the terms he now insisted on, than he would have been had his predicament with respect to the Children been otherwise than it was. The Vakeels demanded if I conceived Lord Cornwallis in the above division had shewn that attention to the respectation of their Master's Government which they had been taught to expect? I told them I must leave it to them to determine on the further consideration of Lord Cornwallis's conduct, by reflecting on the extent of Country which was left to their Master after he had lost almost every thing. I took an opportunity of repeating to Ali Reza the surprise which Lord Cornwallis felt at their still employing people upon the works of the Fort opposite to our Trenches, notwithstanding any frequent remonstrances & his constant assurances that they should be discontinued; & also of informing him that his Lordship had in consequence of a report he had just received of their being so industriously engaged, thought it necessary to order our Engineers to resume their preparations for carrying on the Siege. Ali Reza testified his concern at Lord Cornwallis having had reason to complain of again & assured me the works should be discontinued immediately. The Vakeels then at the desire of the Sultan proceeded to read over the list of the Countries to be ceded, as inserted in the Draft I had sent them. He began with Karoor which he said might be considered as one of the doors of Seringapatam, from which it was only one days March. I told him as to its being a Post distant I insisted in reply on its distance being greater than Lord Cornwallis would be demanding it with any [illegible] enquiries, but that engagement having been entered into by us with the Rajah of that Country, he could on no account give it up. They then mentioned

Dindigul

[illegible] establish [illegible] to Mangalore & [illegible]
from our boundaries, [illegible]
[illegible], more half way between Bangalore [illegible]
[illegible] had that [illegible] the Treaty [illegible]
exactly upon the [illegible] be established [illegible]
[illegible] of a little [illegible] to [illegible] & Salem [illegible]
[illegible] on the river [illegible]
I had [illegible] our Southern boundary, [illegible] the [illegible] river of
that name [illegible], but [illegible] a small [illegible]
[illegible] situation. I answered him by [illegible]
[illegible] & saying that [illegible]
[illegible] had occurred it might [illegible]
the Treaty came to be written [illegible]
& Bellary [illegible]
we possessed of, [illegible] included [illegible]
had appropriated to themselves, [illegible]
the Treaty the Forts of Bangalore & [illegible] which [illegible] strong [illegible]
might be compared [illegible] Forts of [illegible], besides many
others were to be relinquished: that our [illegible] taking [illegible] the
Forts we had selected, were not [illegible] offensive [illegible]
only to form a barrier to secure us from [illegible] we have
experienced from their [illegible]
[illegible] offered [illegible] been [illegible] possessed [illegible]
added [illegible] any further [illegible]
[illegible] I advised them to [illegible] their [illegible]
[illegible] the Draft of the [illegible]
to return with his answer as soon as possible that I should [illegible]
leave them, that they may [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] on the subject we were before [illegible]
on, & Ghulam Hyder the Dewan & [illegible] Rao demanded what voucher I
had for saying [illegible] my letter of the preceding evening that the [illegible]
[illegible] professions [illegible] under valued [illegible]
them [illegible] the account of the [illegible]
[illegible] the Seal & hand writing of their own [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
time, the moment they [illegible]. They seemed at first to
stagger them a good deal, but after some pause they [illegible]
doubt the existence of such a paper [illegible]
that the balance of [illegible]
[illegible], I told them the [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] the document which had been given in [illegible] drawing up entirely calculated for the purpose of giving [illegible] having the Fort of Seringapatam, the Treasure of Tippoo, [illegible] Kingdom within their Grasp, had, contrary to the [illegible] desires [illegible] of consulting nothing but [illegible] [illegible] agreed to a [illegible] Peace, but that these Matters instead of [illegible] the conduct pursued, had not only acted in the manner [illegible], but had even taken advantage of the [illegible] which the [illegible] had made of the necessity [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] of it, to estimate [illegible] beyond its real value. The [illegible] in general terms that the Confederates might [illegible] that their [illegible] every concession [illegible] could serve [illegible] of the Country, but [illegible] [illegible] between [illegible] [illegible] end [illegible] the [illegible] making any [illegible] in reality [illegible] entered into Treaties [illegible] the Powers, notwithstanding [illegible] him to sacrifice a little of their interest [illegible] of [illegible] the [illegible] rigid adherence to good faith, in the friendship [illegible] be established between them & the Company hereafter. [illegible] then sent for the [illegible] of the [illegible] of Mahrattas, who produced their list of Countries demanded, [illegible] them to the Bejanagur [illegible], the Nidjam, [illegible] the Country that remained (as per [illegible] 26) amounted to Pagodas 29,37,929, [illegible] to Pagodas 43,55,094, but as this demand [illegible] above eight lacks of Pagodas [illegible] [illegible] considerably [illegible] suppressing the [illegible] in fact to more than double that sum, bringing the whole demanded in reality to about 52 lacks of Pagodas, which exceeds by one lack & thirty thousand Pagodas, the half of [illegible] consist of. — Received a letter from the Vakeels enclosing a letter from Tippo to them (Appx. No. 27) complaining of contributions continuing to be levied, & forts maintained in his Country after Peace had taken place.

Replied to the foregoing Letter (Appx. No. 28) & having adjusted the Draft of a Defensive Treaty of friendship between the Allies & Tippo including the above list of Countries to be ceded to us (Appx. No. 29). I sent it in the evening to Tippo's Vakeels with a Note (Appx. No. 30). Wrote them afterwards on the subject of the exchange at which the money to be paid by Tippo's Circars would be taken by the Allies (Appx. No. 31)

Requested Lieut. Macleod, who, being entrusted by Lord Cornwallis with the Intelligence Department, has a number of people of this Country about him who were formerly in Tippo's Service or employ, to compare the accounts given in by the Sultan's Mutsuddies, with such information as he could collect. Lieut. Macleod's reply & the accounts furnished by him are entered (Appx. No. 32).

About 9 O'clock A.M. received a message from the Vakeels acknowledging their receipt of my letter of yesterday and requesting to wait upon me. Returned for answer that I should be glad to see them, & sent word to the Nizam's & the Mahratta Vakeels to attend the conference: the former came, but the latter on a frivolous pretext excused themselves. As soon as the Sultan's Vakeels & Mutsuddies were assembled, they began with explaining the purport of my Note of last night & the draft of the Treaty enclosed in it I had given them, & with complaining of the hard terms contained in it. They added they should proceed with it to their Master, but demanded whether I would receive from them such accounts as had been collected since our conversation of the 6th & could now be produced. I replied no, that the time for examining accounts was now past, that Lord Cornwallis had waited with great patience for 15 or 20 days for them, & instead of them had been obliged to settle the division of the Country himself from the best materials he could procure, that, after the liberality of his conduct towards Tippo he had hoped, & I had before stated to them, their Master would have furnished him immediately with every information that could tend to facilitate the division, which having failed to do his Lordship had been obliged to make up for the defect in the best manner he could: that they were [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] demanded in order to [illegible] [illegible] we have brought the [illegible] [illegible] distinctly stated to [illegible] what I had given them [illegible] that an attempt to [illegible] any expenses [illegible] [illegible] the extreme [illegible] of prejudice instead of forwarding the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the difference [illegible] [illegible] in the present, [illegible] had [illegible] brought but it would be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

6th [illegible] [illegible] 13 [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] which [illegible] I here to request that the written [illegible] be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Strongly [illegible] when [illegible] delay [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] that [illegible], the Revenue of Dharwar, being more than the Capitulation granted by [illegible] [illegible] the Killedar of that place, which was afterwards [illegible] by [illegible] to be considered as a prisoner [illegible] [illegible] the circumstance of his having after the Capitulation made his terms with the Marattas ought not to protect him. The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] one of that kind from being considered as a Prisoner & that he therefore [illegible] not be considered [illegible] by [illegible] that if he was a Prisoner then [illegible] [illegible] he was to be delivered up, & by desiring the official accounts of the Revenue of [illegible] Country for three several years as required by my Note [illegible] the 4th might be produced. The Vakeels [illegible] sent for an answer to [illegible], the Officer to whose department the production of them properly belonged. He began by informing me that the accounts which had been kept of the Districts of Bednore, Coimbatore, Calicut, Darwar, Gurramconda & Bangalore had been lost when these places were taken by the Armies of the Allies, but that such accounts as could be found for the remaining Districts should be made out as soon as possible. I demanded how much time would be required for that purpose, he replied that he had been examining his [illegible] baskets for the last two days, & as making out the accounts in question was a matter involving [illegible] that had been much dispersed it may be require two, three, or four days [illegible] perhaps more, to which Ali Reza added that besides the other

[illegible] other papers had been lost the weight of one [illegible] Tippoo's 28
works, & indeed that the accounts of the income & expenditure of the
Country had been very loosely & irregularly kept ever since Tippoo
came to the Musnud. The reply we thought proper to give for the
present to the above communication was, that it should be referred
to Lord Cornwallis, & a particular answer given to it as soon as
possible. Hussein Ali a servant of Lord Cornwallis's who had been
taken prisoner about twelve months ago, & for whom a requisition
had been made in consequence of information having been received
of his detention in Seringapatam, after the release of those prisoners
sent out the 2d Inst, was this day sent to me

29th Meer Allum & Govind Row Bugwunt met us at my tent
when I informed them that seeing our being furnished by Tippoo with the
accounts we had required, had been evaded, & it appeared likely would continue
to be so, Lord Cornwallis thought it was necessary that the Allies should
without delay settle what proportion of Country it would be proper on
them to insist on, as composing a fair half of it. that the best way of
proceeding would therefore be for each party to make out a list
of Districts to contain their share at a choice from Tippoo's dominions
the aggregate of which should amount to what [illegible] might
reasonably be supposed to be from the best lights we [illegible] possess,
which should forthwith be inserted in the draft of a definitive
Treaty for the purpose of being sent to Tippoo's Vakeels with the answer
to the conversation which had passed with them the preceding evening.
I at the same time produced a list of the proportion for the Company
(Appx No 23) amounting to Cantaray Pagodas 41,45,295 They promised to [illegible]
the papers & proposals to Hurry Punt & Nizam ul Omrah & to [illegible]
[illegible] with a list on their part [illegible] two
letters to Tippoo's Vakeels, the first concerning the [illegible]
employed on the Works of the Fort after they had agreed [illegible]
have been put a stop to [illegible]
[illegible], & the latter concerning certain of the Prisoners [illegible]
be still detained in confinement [illegible] Nos 24 & 25

Called on Tippoo's Vakeels with Lord Cornwallis's answer
& informed them how greatly [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

first conducted under his own inspection by his own agents, but afterwards farmed out, & that these districts regularly produced the sums they were set down [illegible] the Cutcherry from Kurnoul they had the names of nobody written acknowledgment for, which they could produce but they were all un denied & that in the regard to balances due from the [illegible] they [illegible] to be ascendant, they [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expenses for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] he would [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] month [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 11, 2, 11 & 1197 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] my letter of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in real value, no instance of which he could prove from original [illegible] own Daughter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pagodas, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pass [illegible] be taken from [illegible] [illegible] same severe penalty [illegible] [illegible] had been deducted [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] had observed that the Bednor Country which was valued in Tippoo's accounts at about [illegible] Lacs of Pagodas, he was willing to take a part of the [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible]. I then [illegible] Allum a copy of the [illegible] [illegible] to the [illegible] which he approved of & seemed to think it was the only mode by which the [illegible] could be brought to a close.

March 5th. Meer Allum & Govind Row Begwund [illegible] [illegible] came immedy from Hurry Punt, waited on me [illegible] with the accounts relative to Balances already mentioned [illegible] statement [illegible] the amount of Jumma Bundy of certain Districts as stated by [illegible] & what they really produced (Appx No 20) Govind Row Begwund produced a paper (appx No 21) which had been [illegible] [illegible] Bhow containing 1st Three estimates of what certain [illegible] Seringapatam had been rendered [illegible] by [illegible], 2nd What accounts we ought to demand from Tippoo to enable us to obtain information of the revenues of the Country by [illegible] Begwund's account of the Cutcheries or divisions of Tippoo's Country the revenues amount [illegible] one Crore, one lack & fifty thousand Pagodas. But in the second of the three estimates above alluded to, which is not very intelligible, it is observable that [illegible] [illegible] has been [illegible] in it [illegible] to have been in the account quoted from Tippoo's Statement, the [illegible] under Tippoo [illegible] undervalued certain [illegible] would have been only 13 instead of 43000 Rupees which it is now stated at. Govind Row Begwund added that Hurry Punt had [illegible] he was ready to take the Bednor Country for the [illegible] in three ways: 1st at [illegible] the Jumma Bundy it stands at by the account Tippoo's [illegible] given us, 2nd at the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] instead of [illegible] [illegible], 3rd at the rate last mentioned quitting three or four [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paper No 22 [illegible] the demand of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] yesterday for the [illegible] the paper [illegible] to day. They [illegible], in answer that all these [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] that Tippoo had [illegible] for [illegible] & the [illegible] great displeasure. He [illegible] himself [illegible] that the accounts they had delivered [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible] with [illegible] that those persons could be [illegible] were at present in forwarding the business we were [illegible] himself that [illegible] would [illegible] all the prisoners [illegible] morning. [illegible] only [illegible] from his not having been able to attend his Master the [illegible] but [illegible] have taken the advantage of [illegible] to [illegible] which the business had been [illegible] he commanded [illegible] next morning with every thing [illegible] meet again in the forenoon [illegible] Cornwallis that a Peace was established, Tippoo hoped that no further ravages would be allowed to take place in the [illegible] or [illegible] & that General Abercromby's people might be prevented from committing depredations on the Villages & environs of [illegible] to the Southward of the Cavery –

Having waited till two o'Clock P.M. for Ali Reza not having returned from the Fort, I addressed a note (Appx. No 15) to him & his Colleague to remind them of their deviation from their appointment. He arrived about 4 o'Clock & sent me a message apologizing for his having disappointed me but that to make amends for it he had brought with him Tippoo's chief Moonshee, & all the papers [illegible]. In reply I requested their immediate attendance that we might proceed to business, but the Vakeels excused themselves from the [illegible] of the papers brought for [illegible] arranging, they promised [illegible] the next morning [illegible] the Allies, were [illegible] (see Appendx No 16)

Attended Lord Cornwallis on his visit to Tippoo's Sons [illegible] Ali Reza [illegible] complaint he had made the day before yesterday, had directed General Abercromby to change ground to [illegible] & directed [illegible] who commanded on the Island strictly to abstain from cutting [illegible] Trees or destroying any of the houses that [illegible] in reply to which he [illegible] Tippoo in consequence of Lord Cornwallis's former intimation to General Abercromby's movement had [illegible] orders for the communication [illegible] the [illegible] being left unmolested [illegible] Tippoo's Vakeels on [illegible] and of the [illegible] parties of the Allies on the other [illegible] my [illegible] forward [illegible] letter with [illegible] Tippoo's (Appx. No 17) Some [illegible] took place [illegible] & the [illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] was whom the former [illegible] I have been [illegible] to the most solemn asseveration, which the [illegible] attempted to defend. I put a stop to the [illegible] by desiring that the papers & accounts ought to be produced, which was at length done. They appeared on examination to be nothing more than a copy of the papers they had given in before, with the Jumma Bundy or amount of settlement, with the addition of [illegible] to the names of the several [illegible]. After the particulars they contained had been written down [illegible], [illegible] to support the justness & fairness of the account proposed, that an enquiry into the revenues of any particular village or district adjacent to this place should be instituted on the spot. declared he was willing the fairness of the account should stand or fall by that criterion & that he staked his own character & reputation on the [illegible] of them, on my demanding of what year they were for? He said they were not taken from the accounts of different years, but all for a period preceding the War. that the accounts of some districts for instance [illegible], referred to a period as far back as seven years no revenue having been collected from thence within that period, I remarked to him on the great [illegible] of this mode, which rendered it impossible to compare the accounts of one year [illegible] with each other, a circumstance indispensably necessary [illegible] judgment of the [illegible] where so much depended on the circumstance of particular years having been favorable or otherwise in respect to rain and other casualties. [illegible] said that this should be corrected & the accounts confined to one year as I desired. that a selection had not been made for [illegible] purposes & that the alteration I required would occasion very little difference on the grand total. [illegible] therefore [illegible] Husbandry [illegible] & the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] they [illegible] Sayer [illegible] regularly realized, I objected to the [illegible] required by the papers they had given [illegible] what had been collected by the [illegible] the commencement of the War, & [illegible] trading [illegible] the Country [illegible] rendered? Property arising from the Trade & [illegible] in the Carnatic Country, & the [illegible] against the admission of the whole of [illegible] thereof, from the [illegible], [illegible] positively denied to this [illegible] & [illegible]

[illegible] the Vakeels, & [illegible] of [illegible] being sent to
also accompanied the body [illegible], I wrote to [illegible] (Appx No 9)
expressing my regret in a letter, of [illegible] again [illegible]
[illegible] the Vakeels for our proceeding to business, I received
for answer (Appx No 10) that he had spoken to them, & that they [illegible]
assured him they would attend without fail the next day, & that the
[illegible] would be [illegible]. Received a message from the Vakeels
themselves [illegible] their [illegible] in consequence of which
[illegible] A good deal of conversation
passed in which [illegible] of the [illegible] for Lord
Cornwallis, & [illegible] they should be [illegible] from the
[illegible] that [illegible] in every matter of
[illegible] Lord Cornwallis
[illegible] against them to which I answered that [illegible]
might do it with confidence provided the accounts that should
be given in were found to be fair & correct, & no attempt to [illegible]
them by executing some Districts & under rating others, to which
[illegible] upon [illegible] Ali Reza promised as soon as the [illegible] and
[illegible] to proceed to the Fort after having in the strongest manner
made earnest solicitations [illegible] peace was established, for the Trenches
being evacuated. Lord Cornwallis having [illegible] of
[illegible] being at work in the Fort in building an inner Wall
opposite to our Trenches, wrote the Vakeels on the subject (Appx No 11)

Whilst the young Princes at the desire of the Vakeels & [illegible]
[illegible] had just returned from the Fort he informed me that the Treasures
[illegible] & the [illegible] ready [illegible] their [illegible]
[illegible] expected that on the Treasure being [illegible]
out our troops should be ordered to quit the Trenches, I returned for
answer that I would state these matters again to Lord Cornwallis
& let them know his answer in the course of the day; but that it would
have a very improper appearance that the [illegible] of the Treasures
&c from the Fort should in the most distant manner be made to
rest on a compliance with what they intended to say regarding [illegible]
[illegible] in my power to Tippoo [illegible] might not be [illegible] on that
account. - Ali Reza afterwards delivered two papers (Appx No 12) into my
hands the first of which he said contained an account of Tippoo's
[illegible] possessions, & the last those which bordered on the frontiers
of the Allies. I took my leave & the Vakeels & hostages soon after set
out for [illegible] camp. They returned [illegible] about 4 o'Clock
P.M. when I wrote them (Appx No 13) that I had stated the
particulars of our morning conversation to Lord Cornwallis

(relating

respecting the Treaty, the coming out of the Treasure, for speedy payment, & also the contents of the two papers which they had given me, that 2-
his Lordship's answer was that he had no doubt but agreeably to the pro-
-mise the Treasure, Prisoners, & the [illegible] would speedily arrive; that with
respect to the proposal for giving an account of the Divisions of [illegible]
this Country his Lordship observed they could be of no use, as the
Revenue of those divisions was not specified, & that there were errors
contained in them respecting credit being allowed to Tippoo on many
places [illegible] that the conclusion of the list of [illegible]
which has excited his great astonishment & could not be agreed to;
that his Lordship therefore requested the proper account might be
produced without any distinction [illegible] observed with respect to the Con-
-quered Country or Country in the [illegible] of the Allies & that with
regard to [illegible] established
between the two States made [illegible]
[illegible] by the Vakeels,
[illegible] that the final adjustment of matters would shortly take
place & enable them (the Allies) to quit [illegible] & the vicinity of
Seringapatam together; a copy of the letter & the papers referred to
was sent to the Nizam & the Mahratta Deputies for their informa-
tion. The answer received from the Vakeels was [illegible]
importing that they understood the contents of [illegible] That
a considerable amount [illegible]
be sent out the next morning.

[illegible] Received a message from Tippoo's Vakeels informing me
that one Crore, nine Lacks & a half of Rupees with the [illegible] had
arrived from the Fort last night & this morning. [illegible]
[illegible] of the satisfaction the circumstance would afford Lord
Cornwallis at the same time enquiring after the [illegible] the
[illegible]
[illegible] requesting that the money might be [illegible]
[illegible] equal share [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Cornwallis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Cornwallis [illegible]

[illegible] that the [illegible]

[illegible] the necessity of instantly assuming his functions. The [illegible] that the [illegible]

[illegible] confessed [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] necessarily [illegible] that if [illegible] they would [illegible] that [illegible]

[illegible] occurred in these Congress [illegible] and they [illegible] consequency [illegible] therefore [illegible]

[illegible] the meeting [illegible] of the [illegible] Treaty which had been [illegible] by Mr. [illegible] It having been [illegible]

[illegible]

should be sent in the front of those Chiefs to meet them till the day arrived when they were to receive them [illegible]. I informed the Vakeels of the above & received an answer accordingly (Appx No 58 & 59) –

Feby 26th I attended with Mr Cherry on the part of Lord Cornwallis at a Tent which had been pitched by Tippoo for our meeting, being about two miles from Head Quarters, we arrived at it about 12 o'clock A.M & entered it on one side while the Boys entered it on the other. A short time having elapsed in the Compliments common on such occasions we proceeded towards Lord Cornwallis's Tent under a Salute of 19 Guns from the Park, while a part of the line turned out to receive them as they passed. They arrived at his Lordship's Tent about 3 o'clock P.M. & his kindness & attention to them soon expelled the apprehensions they had entertained at a change & a scene so new to them. From his Lordship's they repaired to their own Tents where I visited them in the evening, & conversed for some time with the Vakeels, to whom I pointed out the necessity of immediate steps being taken for carrying the remaining articles of the treaty into execution, 1st by the release of our Prisoners, 2dly by producing the Jumma Kaumil & Hal Hasil of the Country, & 3dly by [illegible] the money stipulated to be paid immediately; all which they promised should be done, requesting at the same time that Lord Cornwallis & the Allies would carry into execution what was to be done on their part. They inveighed with great [illegible] against the [illegible] which had been committed by Purseram Bhow in the [illegible] he had granted to the Garrison of Darwar, who they declare were at the moment in confinement. They also desired that [illegible] might be directed to [illegible] from hostilities in the neighbourhood of [illegible], & promised to comply with any request [illegible] from Tippoo for the [illegible] whom it would be necessary [illegible] & the Court [illegible] to put a stop to [illegible] those [illegible]

Do Lord Cornwallis visited the hostages [illegible] the evening, & I reminded him by a letter [illegible] I had [illegible] the preceding evening respecting the [illegible] & the progress of [illegible] (Appx No 67)

Do Ali Reza arrived from the Fort & [illegible] Hostages [illegible] Tent with [illegible] who had been [illegible] to conduct them to him, I wrote to him [illegible] through Moonshy (Appx No 64) to request he would settle [illegible] the Vakeels, who would be obliged to attend the [illegible] that Tippoo's [illegible] to commence the settlement of accounts. [illegible] the above answers, copy of which I send to Mr Cherry, & told the vakeels that as Lord Cornwallis would not relax in the smallest particular from what was written in it, all that now remained to be done was for them to carry it to their Master, that if he approved of it, as I trusted he would do, he would affix his Seal & signature to it & they would return with it & the hostages when hostilities would cease & we might set about the definitive Treaty, which would be a work of some days, as the wishes & conveniences of all parties would be consulted in it, but that if contrary to present appearances, Tippoo raised any further objections their coming back would be fruitless & that they ought therefore to order away their tents from the ground they at present occupied. They replied that they hoped there would be no necessity for this alternative, but they would immediately return to the Fort & doubted not we should have an answer in a satisfactory manner the next day.—

Camp near Seringapatam
22nd February 1792.

Tippoo's Vakeels at 3 o'clock P.M., the hours & place the same as before, soon after we were seated they began to congratulate us on the signing of the business being terminated by Tippoo having affixed his seal to the paper of Agreement I had delivered to them the day before which they produced, & informed me the Hostages should be sent out whenever Lord Cornwallis chose to direct. I desired the paper executed by Tippoo might be compared with the original draft & soon on perusing the first article it appeared that the very material condition that the choice of Country to be ceded should be left to the Allies was omitted, I remarked on this impropriety of this after the discussions we had had on this matter, whilst I expressed my satisfaction that no alteration had been attempted in the other articles. Having waited on Lord Cornwallis I returned to the conference & informed the Vakeels that his Lordship could on no account agree to accept the paper, or receive the hostages till the omission of the article above should be rectified, that after the liberality of his Lordship's conduct it appeared a matter of great surprise to him that Tippoo should hesitate about inserting a condition which as the choice of Country must be to the one party or the other, it was absolutely necessary should be settled without delay in order to avoid future litigation, & that this hesitation appeared the more extraordinary after the assurances I had given that no advantage would be

taken

tricts of it to insist on a separate or detached district, the possession of which might prove the source of inconvenience or disputes hereafter. The Vakeels acknowledged the justness of my remark, & that their backwardness to admit the condition arose in a great measure from an expression of Mr Allen's in the course of a former conference that Seal would among other cessions be demanded of Tippoo. Mr Allen replied that he meant no more by the expression referred to, than to state his doubts whether the Seal Country really formed part of the ancient possessions of Hyder as the Vakeels had asserted. They replied that this being the case & that I having assured them that none of Tippoo's ancient possessions was meant to be required by the Allies, they were willing to admit the condition without a reference on the subject to their Master, but to this I objected, 1st because it was not necessary that it should be done with his express consent & 2ndly because I was equally apprehensive that [illegible] they should recollect that the assurance they mentioned my having given them applied to his ancient possessions, but that [illegible] being specified at the time viz Bangalore, Savendroog, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] was alluded to by the general terms they made use of, [illegible] it was impossible to determine whether the countries were included in the term. They specified [illegible] [illegible], & among other Countries, on their mentioning the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] that I could then require them the assurance they mentioned, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mr Allen also reminded them of the [illegible] [illegible] which I had particularised to them [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] that they might carry the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] executed [illegible]. The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] they desired that as soon as [illegible] [illegible] might take place on [illegible] [illegible] of the Treaty & that [illegible] followed by the ceasing of the fire from the Fort. They also pressed that the Batta for the Hostages should be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

the suspicions which our retaining these places in our hands might breed in Tippoo's mind of our future intentions, he had determined long ago when the proper season for it arrived to restore them to their original possessor, thereby to prove to him that so far from entertaining a wish of extinguishing his family & empire, he was desirous of contributing as far as was practicable to the duration of both. Gholaum Ali [illegible] dwelt at some length on the justice & generosity of the sentiments above expressed, observing how far preferable it was to have a wise & considerate Enemy, than a thoughtless or [illegible] wavering friend. In regard to the 2nd Article I informed the vakeels that in transactions of the nature in question the Company had never accepted of Goods in lieu of Cash; that we were besides in a situation where such articles could not be disposed of, & that the value of jewels they well knew would immediately fall on any quantity of them being produced to sale: to this they replied that that [illegible] would be Tippoo's, to which I answered that this being the case there were Bankers in our Camp whose agency they might use in their disposal, but Lord Cornwallis could not have any [illegible] in [illegible]. That however in order to shew his readiness to accommodate them as far as possible, he had agreed to receive either Gold or Silver Bullion when Cash could not be procured. I replied to the 3rd Article regarding the thirty lacks for [illegible] which I informed them that its being left out of the Treaty was [illegible] being [illegible] that it was not expressly stipulated for, was totally inadmissible; that an amount similar to it had been provided for in the original demand of six Crores, which the [illegible] of them did not [illegible] & that the [illegible] of the Allies were of one opinion [illegible] the [illegible] being added to & [illegible] part of the [illegible] demand which would thereby stand at three Crores & thirty lacks of [illegible] [illegible] was [illegible] [illegible]; that of this amount only one Crore & sixty five lacks in money & bullion were required immediately, & that the remainder might be paid by instalments within the period of twelve months. In regard to the demand of two of Tippoo's sons as Hostages for the due accomplishment of the Treaty, I again stated to them as I had done before, how extremely repugnant it was to Lord Cornwallis's feelings [illegible] to be under the necessity of [illegible] insisting on it; [illegible] he could not [illegible] without [illegible] his duty to the Allies & this State he [illegible] that [illegible] himself [illegible] from that circumstance [illegible] the affections of [illegible]

Parent in a more than ordinary degree, but that since that Child would not be received by his Lordship with greater tenderness & attention than Tippoo would be: that while they remained with him he should consider them in every respect as his Children, & that in order to convince Tippoo of his wishes as much as possible, instead of confining his demand to two particular Sons, his Lordship had extended it to any two of the three that were eldest. The Vakeels replied that their Master was very sensible of the attention with which any Child of his would be treated by Lord Cornwallis & that he should deliver them into his hands with the most perfect confidence & satisfaction; but of the three eldest Children the eldest Hyder Saheb, who was about twelve years old was extremely obnoxious to his Father & on that account he was averse to parting with him; that the second Abdul Kaulick, who was about 8 years of age, having to recover from his infancy a sickly object not fit to be taken from his apartment in the Zenanah; but that the third, Moiz u Din, who was the favorite Son & only five or six months younger than the 2nd, & was tenderly loved by his Father, & considered by all his Court as the person who would succeed him, was ready to be given; & that Tippoo's reasons for parting with him was that by so doing he should give the best proof of his sincerity, & at the same time afford an opportunity to the young man of knowing & being known to the principal persons of the Three Armies: that the three younger Sons were still at their Nurses Breast & out of the question, but that in lieu of the second Hostage which was required, the Vakeels demanded if two or three of Tippoo's principal & most confidential Officers would not be taken: he replied in the negative; & that could any other equivalent have occurred Lord Cornwallis would have been happy to propose it. The Vakeels dwelt a while [illegible] in endeavouring a relaxation in this Article, which they appeared to think would be the most difficult they should have to carry; for tho' they endeavoured to procure an abatement in the thirty Lacks, yet they did not insist on it with the same degree of obstinacy. The above conversation having passed between them, [illegible] a copy of preliminary Treaty consisting of five Articles, drawn up agreeably to

the

Feb. 21st. Tippoo's Vakeels having returned from the Fort about [illegible] o'clock [illegible] we assembled at the conference tent, the persons the same as before. After a short general conversation [illegible] their looks seemed to indicate that they had succeeded [illegible] the most [illegible] with Tippoo, in bringing him to agree to the Articles [illegible] meeting they proceeded to a more particular discussion of them [illegible] the paper of contents in their hand. In regard to the 1st Article they [illegible] that Tippoo wished it should be worded in such terms as to be binding on all future Governments [illegible] recognizable by the King & administration of Great Britain [illegible] another agreement was that as allowed of a repeal or of nullifying the Definitive Treaty [illegible] must necessarily be settled between the [illegible] would in every respect be conformable to what they wished. In regard to the 1st Article of the Preliminary Treaty they said, that Tippoo in his [illegible] yielding any part of his Country which had formed [illegible] of the Rajah of Coorg [illegible] [illegible] Betwixt [illegible] [illegible]. In regard to the 2nd Article they said that Tippoo [illegible] pay the amount of Crore & fifty [illegible] fifty Lacks he should be ready [illegible] in money [illegible] goods, Jewels, Elephants, such as [illegible] the remaining Crore & fifty Lacks [illegible] by [illegible] within the course of a year in [illegible] payable. In regard to the 3rd Article they said Tippoo objected to its standing as an article in the Treaty on account of its never being customary that such a thing should [illegible] regard to [illegible] that the amount [illegible] be paid by it should be left to [illegible] of the successors [illegible] as [illegible] might be proper. With the [illegible] of the Article [illegible] wished that the [illegible] should be [illegible] in possession [illegible] that were in [illegible]. In regard to the 5th Article the Vakeels said that the [illegible] to deliver one of his sons as hostage [illegible] Lord Cornwallis pleasure, & that they had brought [illegible] to be fitted for him, but that there were [illegible] his parting with more than one, hoped I would prevail on Lord Cornwallis to relax in this demand. After they had gone thro' the above detail I expressed the happiness I felt at the appearance of sincerity in the part of Tippoo which I thought was evidenced by his acceding to

advices

deliver even one of the [illegible] that the Vakeels urged what had happen'd to Lord Cornwallis, & I could assure them that there were insuperable objections to the security that had been demanded being released from, that necessity alone had imposed it, & Lord Cornwallis feelings as a Father would be as [illegible] in this particular in Tippoo's favor & that [illegible] Lord Cornwallis would be sorry to reflect that the distant period which had been proposed for the final [illegible] of the money to be paid, afforded a prospect of the Father & his Children being separated so long. In respect to part payment being made in Goods, Jewels &c I told them that we had no mode of getting rid of such Articles, but that I must defer giving an answer to this & the other objections that had been made to the [illegible] Articles of the Draft before us till I had consulted Lord Cornwallis pleasure & [illegible] Allum & the Nizam's [illegible] that [illegible] at Oomoor & Harry [illegible] [illegible] them, excepting only that as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to assure them there would be no objection to those of both parties being included in it. It was then about 6 o'Clock under a [illegible] the adjournment to meet again the next morning.—

Feby 22nd Met the Vakeels at 11 o'Clock & the persons assembled the same as before. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] upon the consideration of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] he had [illegible] [illegible] that had [illegible] them relative to the inability of their Master [illegible] from the [illegible] that had been originally made of [illegible] [illegible] by which he hoped to have convinced them at the same time of the moderation of the Allies & their desire to [illegible] [illegible] things by [illegible] which had after [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible], was extremely concerned to find that the [illegible] of the obligation had not been properly understood & that even the [illegible] [illegible] it had been misconstrued as was evident by the [illegible] from the [illegible] to cavil which had been shewn the preceding evening. That in respect to Tippoo's objection to the release of the Children [illegible] the having been forced into the present War, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] That [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in those places were [illegible] difficult with the [illegible] of argument [illegible] been, yet as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] that [illegible] some other friends [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] by being [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Barbary [illegible] & that [illegible]
[illegible] necessary [illegible] should [illegible]
in the Treaty [illegible] expressing [illegible]
[illegible] Grand [illegible]
for the [illegible] of [illegible] affairs [illegible] to state [illegible]
what the lowest sum was that [illegible] be [illegible] for [illegible]
[illegible] be [illegible] by any
[illegible] of the
reason [illegible] told him
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
which [illegible] at length [illegible] the papers that were drawn
[illegible]

Preamble [illegible]
[illegible] for the [illegible]
[illegible]

Article 1 [illegible] — Remarks [illegible]

[illegible] — The Preamble [illegible] [illegible] would [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible]

Article [illegible]
The sum of [illegible] money [illegible]

As the [illegible] one [illegible] anything [illegible] would be taken for [illegible] goods [illegible] money [illegible] mentioned in the
Article

[illegible] the [illegible] 13
[illegible] Rajah [illegible]
[illegible]

Article 3rd
[illegible]
the Allies [illegible]

Article 4th
All Persons of the three
States [illegible]
[illegible] in the present
[illegible] shall be released.

Article 5th
[illegible]
[illegible]
Tippoo [illegible] shall be [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] attention [illegible] which Tippoo
[illegible] would be necessarily treated
[illegible] Tippoo [illegible]
[illegible] them [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Article 6th
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Three [illegible]

Before [illegible]
[illegible]
the [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

as a termination of Tippoo had then been offered [illegible] a means on the idea of protracting the War by claiming for another Crore the Minister replied the sum was certainly a large one, that tho' he would be guided entirely by his Lordship's sentiments in respect to what was proper to be done, yet he thought that before any answer was given respecting the money, we should demand from Tippoo an account of the Revenues of his Country that we might clearly know what benefit we were likely to derive from the Cession that was to be made to us of Lands to this Extent. That by calling for Papers at present the Negotiation would be protracted which he wished to avoid; that an adherence to no one article of the agreement should be departed from from Tippoo till we had the Hostages in possession, & that when that part of the Treaty was fulfilled papers might be called for & examined at our leisure. He again declared his readiness to agree to whatever Lord Cornwallis might judge proper, & I took leave of him to proceed to Hurry Punt's Tent in Company with Meer Allum.

The conversation with the other Mahratta Chief began exactly in the same manner as that I had done with the Nizam's Minister, except that on understanding where I had just been & for what purpose, he demanded what answer the Minister had given. Meer Allum replied that he meant Hurry Punt's answer should be his. Hurry Punt then proceeded to state that tho' he should be happy at Tippoo's extirpation, & that we should revel in the spoil of his Country, & its complete conquest, yet that Great men guided themselves in the predicament Lord Cornwallis stood, in two ways: the first was, when Fortune favored their endeavours & left an Enemy at their mercy, to destroy him altogether & be deaf to his prayers & entreaties; the second, which was certainly the mode to be preferred, was, that when an Enemy was humbled & sued for Mercy, to let compassion take place & restore him to his Estate without at the same time neglecting to advance one's own affairs. I told him Lord Cornwallis was entirely of his way of thinking in regard to the mode he gave the preference to, & being of opinion that it would be difficult for Tippoo to give more than he had offered, was not disposed to protract the negotiation by preferring vexatious demands on him for more; to this.

He

Hurry Punt observed, making use of a proverb equivalent to the one current in our language of "striking while the Iron is hot" & "taking time by the forelock". On this Meer Allum mentioned the Nizam's opinion of avoiding to give a final answer till we had obtained from Tippoo the accounts necessary to ascertain the value of the Country we were to get from him; but Hurry Punt objected to this delay & said he was satisfied & would be responsible that Tippoo's Country yielded at the lowest a net revenue of three Crores of Rupees. After this he desired I would mention to Lord Cornwallis the propriety with which a sum of money ought to be demanded from Tippoo on account of Durbar charges, or in other words as a gratuity to the Great Officers of the three States who had been employed in the War, as unless such a sum was obtained, himself, the Nizam's Minister & others would not benefit a rupee by the War: he said the payment of a sum on this account was always customary on these occasions, & that the demand of it could not possibly impede the progress of the Negotiation; that about sixty Lacks might be required & thirty Lacks accepted of. I took my leave of Hurry Punt & waited on Lord Cornwallis, from whom I repaired to meet Tippoo's Vakeels at our conference Tent. The persons the same as before, the time of meeting half past 8 P.M.

Soon after we were seated I informed Tippoo's Vakeels that Lord Cornwallis having duly weighed the substance of the proposal they had made the preceding evening & consulted the Nizam's Minister & Hurry Punt on the subject of them, having also taken into consideration their solemn assertion that Tippoo had not wherewithal to advance a greater sum of money than he had tendered, & the proposal of laying open his Treasury & Accounts to the examination of any persons his Lordship chose to send in order to prove the truth of what they had advanced, & being at the same time extremely averse to [illegible] and against pushing any severe or improper demand on their Master, was willing to accept the proposal they had made, that however in the six Crores originally what I had so often said of the [illegible] of moderation by which the conditions had been guided. I told them expressly that the Deputies with whom I was joined in the present commission were no more than substitutes for the persons under whose authority we acted: that by those persons the line of our conduct had been clearly laid down for us, & that we could not depart a little from it. Another considerable interval then ensued, during which Meer Allum & the Mahrattas had made frequent motions for breaking up the meeting, by ordering their lights & Hircarrahs & other indications of their impatience to depart, which considering the tedious manner in which we had been going on was not to be wondered at. Tippoo's Vakeels endeavoured to divert them, praying & I waited for the fresh motion being made by the strangers. After sometime passed in this manner the Vakeels again whispered to each other & afterwards one pressed each other to speak out. Gholam Ally after some hesitation then said he would take upon himself to engage for the cession of half the country; & fifty lacks more in addition to what had been already offered, which made the sum three Crores of Rupees, adding that eight or ten of the principal men about their Master clubbing their means together, they would endeavour to make up that amount; to this proposal I repeated my original answer & again insisted on the necessity of our continuing together & the necessity of their return to Seringapatam; but they entreated in so earnest a manner that I would at least allow them to remain till I had reported this their last offer to Lord Cornwallis that I at length yielded to their request; altho' I clearly told them that they must not entertain any hope of their proposal being accepted or of the situation of affairs allowing them to remain where they were beyond the following morning. I added if any answer was necessary to be given to their proposal we should meet again, if not as it would be unpleasant to me to be obliged to send a messenger to urge them to depart I hoped they would consider my Tent being struck the next morning as a signal to them for removing their own, which they promised they would do. During some of the intervals in the conversation above taken notice of, Ali Reza appearing to take it for granted that Tippoo had been represented to Lord Cornwallis as a cruel & unjust Prince, entered into his defence & a detail of some particulars not necessary to be inserted here, in which he said he had been undeservedly accused. He mentioned as an instance his liberality his conduct towards the Garrison of Mangalore but that, to which I replied that that Garrison had surrendered on terms which had not I believed been infringed. I then stated also the conduct to the Garrison of Bednore under General Mathews, to the Surrender of that Garrison had also surrendered on terms of Capitulation which were violated by Tippoo in the most flagrant manner the moment they came into his power. To this Ali Reza replied that it was very true, but that the first violation of the capitulation had originated with General Mathews who contrary to the engagement he had bound himself to abide by, was detected in endeavouring to convey away public treasure from the fort in a clandestine manner. He said his Master had also been harshly spoken of for his treatment of our Prisoners but that such treatment having originated in the treachery of a Servant who applied the allowance granted by the Sircar for their support to their own use [illegible], it ought not to be imputed as a crime to Tippoo. I said this might in part be true, but that the treatment our Prisoners had in general received had been certainly more that of brutes than men. I expressed to him Lord Cornwallis's sense of [illegible] of the offer he had made of releasing such of our Prisoners as were at Seringapatam, which he again repeated. but I told him it could not be accepted at present & that his Lordship only desired they might receive the same treatment from Tippoo as his did from us. The conference broke up about 9 o'clock P.M.

Feby 19th. At 5 o'Clock P.M. I waited by Lord Cornwallis's desire on the Nizam's Minister & requested his opinion what answer should be given to Tippoo's offer. After stating that he was ready to conform to what Lord Cornwallis might determine on, he demanded what that determination was likely to be, I told him Lord Cornwallis thought three Crores of Rupees a [illegible] large sum to be paid down at once [illegible] the Tippoo's Vakeel had made of their [illegible] to make with that he had not wherewithal to give more & that he was ready to submit his Treasury & accounts of Receipts & Disbursements to examination and doubted if more could be procured from them & that the point therefore seemed to rest on the question what

(cont.)

[illegible] to include the [illegible] of Prisoners. Ali Reza said he would engage that all prisoners in [illegible] should be returned tomorrow if required. I replied that I did not, that all formalities wanted only particularly and [illegible] of persons, & that they might judge from [illegible] [illegible] from their mistake on a former occasion from the commander [illegible] they [illegible] in respect to each other, there [illegible] to [illegible] of the [illegible] one which was now offered. With respect to the late Garrison of Coimba--tore, which Tippoo in a letter to Lord [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] on the great [illegible] denying that no [illegible] had [illegible] of them, to which I then replied that [illegible] the truth of [illegible] Tippoo [illegible] [illegible] yet have heard of them, he would un[illegible] or two. He added that they were attended on the [illegible] with some [illegible] & [illegible] Having suggested to [illegible] had passed [illegible] meeting, that [illegible] had in the conference [illegible] with Tippoo which [illegible] to the important business for which we [illegible] [illegible] only tended to protract negotiation [illegible] advantage to bring it down as [illegible] to a close in which he perfectly agreed with me, [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] above stated.

[illegible] Tippoo's Vakeels [illegible] the day [illegible] con-versation [illegible] & a little altercation between Ghulam Ali & [illegible] who [illegible] open the business of Tippoo's answer to the [illegible] Ghulam Ali, being [illegible], Ali Reza [illegible] [illegible] that he was ready to comply with the [illegible] demands to the extent of ceding a fourth part of his Country, & paying in two [illegible] of Rupees in ready money. I told him [illegible] that [illegible] [illegible] on the terms which [illegible] [illegible] that I considered it a final answer to the [illegible] conditions the Allies had demanded, which they [illegible] determin--ed not to relax from, & that there is nothing remained for us, but [illegible] our [illegible] & leave the rest to the [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in to them their quitting the ground they occupied & their return to Seringapatam was necessary to night, & that he was [illegible] to any private feelings to insist on the point.

[illegible]

in his presence in his reasoning & conversation. [illegible] so

much attached are the them, [illegible] duty of the greatest,

of that authority under which he [illegible]

it of me. A tedious interval of near an hour having taken

place with [illegible]

which I was obliged more than once to refuse the above answer

Ghulam Ali after speaking aside to his Colleague proceeded to

state on the part of his Master that for the sake of [illegible] and of

the adjustment of Affairs he was willing to yield a third of his

Country & two Crores fifty Lacks of Rupees. I told them

plainly that it was exceedingly distressing to me to be obliged to

reject an answer so repugnant to my private feelings of

regard for them, but that were they to offer five Crores,

instead of two & half [illegible] then no other. that I was of

opinion for various reasons that we ought not to [illegible] without

our taking leave of each other. I repeated [illegible] assurance here

which had been made by us, on the [illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible] of former experiences, [illegible]

Govern; that the demands preferred were calculated on a moderate

scale, & that had the expenses which the Allies have been put

by the War, been the standard fixed, [illegible]

been, the whole of Tippoo's Country & Treasure [illegible]

considerations it was [illegible], we would be [illegible]

the [illegible] the Vakeels [illegible] endeavoured to [illegible]

[illegible] had just [illegible] by describing [illegible]

lity to comply with those which we insisted on, [illegible]

his favour; they referred us to what we knew of the riches of

Princes from our own experience or from History, [illegible]

the [illegible] that ever the means of [illegible]

They were ready they declared to swear [illegible]

Master was not able to pay [illegible]

Lord Cornwallis doubted the [illegible] they were [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] has been enormous, independent of [illegible]

[illegible] great [illegible]

on the considerations, [illegible]

[illegible]

that we [illegible]

[illegible]

of a removal of that of Tippoo's Vakeels.—

17th Met Tippoo's Vakeels, the persons & place of meeting the same as before. I began the conference by acquainting Ghulam Ali & Ali Reza that Lord Cornwallis had received the meſsage they had returned the day before by Captain Apsley whom his Lordship had sent with his Compliments to know if they wanted any thing that he could provide for them, that the meſsage was, that differences had arisen between Tippoo & the three Powers in Alliance, that the differences with the Nizam & the Marattas would be adjusted but that Tippoo was desirous of *first* settling those with the Company, & of sending a person to Lord Cornwallis for that purpose. I continued that his Lordship had commanded me to deliver to them his answer to the above in presence of Meer Alleem & Bechajee Pundit, & that it was as follows: "That his Lordship was concerned & surprised that such a meſsage had been sent to him & requested, if their Master valued his good opinion, that he would desist from such practices in future, & that it was his Lordship's determination to abide by the principles of the Alliance he entered into with the Nizam & Pundit Purdhaun without the smallest deviation.— the Vakeels replied that their meaning had been misconstrued & that they had said nothing more than that they would communicate to me on the morrow whatever their Master had directed" them to do. They then proceeded to buſineſs & said they had submitted the demands which had been brought forward on the 14th to their Master. That it was evident what Country he had; what it produced & what his expences had been; that the Nabob Asoph Jah had invaded Seringapatam, & also the Nabob Nasir Jung (in both these circumstances the Vakeels were I believe mistaken, Salabut Jung the Nizam's Brother with Monsr. Buſsy came as far as Mootey Talab & was induced to retire by the payment of I think fifty lacks of Rupees) & that they must have ascertained what the value of the Country was, & what revenue it yielded; that however it was not their Master's wish to irritate by rejecting the demands that had been made upon him, but that he thought something within bounds should be demanded: I replied that the demand was conceived to be within bounds & produced the statement of the Groſs revenue of his Country as extracted from the books of the Dewany Nizamut of one hundred years standing, by which they amounted to six Crore & eighty lacks of Rupees: these papers having been read by the Vakeels they said they would carry them to their Master & we could not object

object to his invalidating such articles of them as he was able to do: I replied that such a mode of proceeding in the business we were treating of, would protract it to a very long time that it did not appear to me that these Ministers were seriously desirous of coming to an adjustment or he would certainly have given some clear & specific answers to the demands that had been made which he might have done [illegible] by saying what he [illegible] ready money [illegible] he was [illegible] the proposal [illegible] that a time [illegible] from them the Lordship, [illegible] then, proposed to [illegible] for the last time the [illegible] Articles as the only preliminary [illegible] adjustment [illegible] 3rd That whatever Promises had been made by [illegible] these [illegible] were agreed to [illegible] should give [illegible] Ballancy [illegible] after which they were to be considered as null & void. [illegible] wherever they were, & should therefore [illegible] from [illegible] of respects, we might be responsible [illegible] he would not [illegible]

[illegible] the next day [illegible] not, but we were at the time [illegible] of the War, & that they were as follows. – 1st The ceſsion of a Country of 3 Crores of Rupees, 2nd the sum of eight Crores in ready money; & 3rd The persons of his two Sons as Hostages till these demands if he agreed to them should be complied with. Ghulam Ali who is the principal in the Embaſsy, after desiring his Colleague to take these demands down in writing, asked where so much Treasure & Country was to come from? & who was to indemnify his Master for the loſses he had sustained in the War? I replied he best knew who was the author of it, & that as to where the Country was to come from, that Country was open to inspection & could not be concealed. He ran out at great length on the rashneſs & folly of his Master's Councils which had brought him to the condition he was in which he attributed entirely to his own absence on an Embaſsy to Constantinople during which the flattery & misrepresentations of sycophants had been allowed to prevail. The Earth, he said which had belonged to his Master, it was true was existing & so was the Sky above it, but there was one thing wanting (by which from the tenor of the discourse & the idiom of the Language, I suppose he meant prudence or wisdom) which had taken its departure. On his consulting with his Colleague whether they should forward a copy of the demands made by the Allies to their Master or carry it in person, they said they wished to be guided by us; but we declined giving any opinion, & they determined on proceeding in person. On the question of their Tents & ours being taken away or remaining where they were they preferred the latter, evidently as they discovered by their conversation, because the removal of them would destroy the expectations which the followers of their master had been fed with that this Congreſs would end in a Peace, and thereby create confusion in his affairs: they said it would make no difference to me to let mine remain a little longer; that their Master it was true might reject the demands & not give an answer to them in which case the Tents of both parties would of course be removed & he take his fate of a Throne or a Coffin. I told him in reply that the demands had been settled after much discuſsion the evening before with Azem ul Omrah & Hurry Punt, the former of whom was strenuous in the aſsertion that Tippo could & ought to part with much more than these demands implied; but his Lordship had determined not to encrease them altho' he was at the same

(time

time satisfied that they were easy to be complied with."

After the above conversation had passed the Vakeels addressed Meer Allum & Bichajee Pundit, & remonstrated that allowing the Company had received just provocations for entering into the War, the Nizam & the Marattas had not: their arguments in support of their assertion I forbear to detail as foreign to the subject for which we met. Meer Allum took up the dispute with warmth, Bichajee Pundit was silent & contented himself with saying that he had received no instructions on the point which they wanted to discuss.

In respect to the release of Lieut. Chalmers & the two instruments containing the Articles of Capitulation granted to the Garrison of Coimbatore by Kumme u din & both signed by him, one of which Lieut. Chalmers the Commanding Officer had described to have been drawn out by himself in English & Hindostany & to have made the release of the Garrison & security of private property unconditional, & the other in the Persian language which Lieut. Chalmers does not understand, which had been drawn up by Kumme u din & returned to Lieut. Chalmers with the other, making such release & security of private property dependant on the pleasure of Tippo. Ali Reza said the business had been transacted thro' him & no such Hindostany & English paper ever had existence, & that Tippo had released Lieut. Chalmers from the interest Lord Cornwallis had taken in him. To this I replied that Lord Cornwallis knew nothing of Lieut. Chalmers nor had any interest in his release otherwise than as such release regarded an adherence to the Capitulation that had been entered into: that on Lieut. Chalmers authority Lord Cornwallis had written to Tippo the account which had been stated to him of the affair; & also that the said Hindostany & English paper had been taken from Lieut. Chalmers a few days before his release from Seringapatam; & that it was very extraordinary if what Ali Reza had said concerning it was true, that Tippo in his answer to Lord Cornwallis's letter should have passed over that part of his Lordship's charge against him in silence.

We broke up about 5 o'Clock P.M., the conference having lasted near five hours & I left orders for my Tent being struck & brought to Camp the moment there was any appearance

Military Sundry Books - 1799 Vol - 106-107-210
Letters from 7 Grant District of his highness
Nizams infantry Campwest of Royakota March 1799-
Reg Tippu 14th April to 1792 - 1 to 244 pages
from Lord Clive 25 May 1799 - Relative to the
Nawab of Arcot - Copies to Lord Clive 29 April 1800.

44 Mss. Eur. [illegible] 106 of 131

Journal of what passed at the different Conferences held with Tippoo's Vakeels from the 14th February to the 9th April 1792 inclusive.

February 1792

14th D°. Having sent a Tent to the Red Gate for the purpose of the conference, I repaired to it on the part of Lord Cornwallis in company with the Meer Allum, the Deputy on the part of the Nizam, & Buchajee Pundit in the same capacity on behalf of the Peishwa. Tippoo's Vakeels soon afterwards came to it from their own, which was pitched at a small distance, & their Master's letters to Lord Cornwallis, Meer Allum, & Hurry Pundit were presented to us, opened & read. They imported nothing more than that he had appointed his confidential Servants Seyed Ghulam Ali Khan & Ali Raza Khan to communicate to us such matters as he had entrusted to them. I proceeded to inform them on the part of the Allies in reply that his Lordship in his letter of the Sultan, having agreed to receive Vakeels from Tippoo at his repeated request with a view to know what the concessions & compensation were that he was willing to make to the Allies on account of the War, we had attended to receive that information, or any other that Tippoo had entrusted to them as alluded to in the letter just read. They replied that they had nothing particular to communicate save their instructions to pray for Peace, & by that means of restoring millions of people to ease & quiet, but that any demands that the Allies had to make should be specified, that they might be submitted to Tippoo for his consideration. I remarked in answer on the singularity of their reception being agreed to for the express purpose of hearing what they had to propose, & then the general & vague declaration they had just made, adding that as they had nothing to propose, it was his Lordship's pleasure, & that of the representatives of the Powers with whom we were in Alliance, to state to them what the Allies expected as a compensation for the losses & expences which they had been put to in consequence

MILITARY SUNDRY
BOOKS

VOLUME NO: 106 - 107
PAGE NO : 1
MONTH :
YEAR : 1799

44

Mr Ke[illegible] [illegible] Feb[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 14th February [illegible] the [illegible] 1792 [illegible]

February
1792

14th D°

Having sent a Tent to the Eedgah for the purpose of the conference, I repaired to it on the part of Lord Cornwallis in company with Meer Allum, the Deputy on the part of the Nizam, & Buchajee Pundit on the same respectively on behalf of the Peshwa, Tippoo's Vakeels soon afterwards came to it from their camp, which was pitched at a small distance, & the Master's letters to Lord Cornwallis, Meer Allum & Hurry Pundit were presented to us opened & read, they imported nothing more than that he had appointed his confidential servants Gholam Ali Khan & Ali Reza Khan to communicate to us such matters as he had entrusted to them, I proceeded to inform them on the part of the Allies in reply that his Lordship in his letter of the [illegible] had agreed to receive Vakeels from Tippoo at his repeated request, with a view to know in what the [illegible] [illegible] were that he was willing to make to the Allies in [illegible] of the War, we had attended to receive that information, or any other that Tippoo had entrusted to them as alluded to in the letters just read: they replied that they had nothing particular to communicate but their Master's anxious wish for Peace, & [illegible] [illegible] of restoring a [illegible] of people to ease & quiet, but that any demands that the Allies had to make should be specified, that they might be transmitted to Tippoo for his consideration. I remarked on [illegible] on the singularity of their reception being agreed to for the express purpose of hearing what they had to propose, & [illegible] the general & vague declaration they had just made, adding that if they had nothing to propose, it was his Lordship's pleasure & that of the representatives of the Powers with whom we were in alliance I state to them what the Allies expected as a compensation for the loss & expences which they had been put to in consequence

10	On what account.	Remarks.	To be admitted P. J. C.	Inadmissible P. J. C.	Sum to be retrenched P. J. C.
9/10	Charge for Tent Conductors, and Pocket Money	Vide note marked thus X			
11	Lieut. Hardwicke's charge for Gardeners & carrying Vegetables to Camp	To be admitted	28.1.40		
12	Paymaster's Charge for Stationary	Do. Do.	17..21.-		
May and June No. 1.	Charge for a Syrang	To be admitted, for the reasons given by the Paymaster	9..41 -		
2.	Major's Batta drawn by Surgeon Harris	To be admitted, under the Sanction of due Committee authority	364..-..-		
3	Charge for a Draftsman &c.	To be retrenched agreeably to the Auditor's remark		49..-..-	49..-..-
4	Allowances &c. drawn by Asst. Surgeon Byngham	Inadmissible		38..-..-	38..-..-
5/6	Charge for Tent Conductors and Pocket Money	Vide note marked thus			
7	Difference between Captain's and Major's Tent Allowance drawn by Surgeon Harris	To be admitted, for the reasons already given	36..-..-		

By order of the Honorable
the President in Council
W. C. Jackson Secy

8

	On what account	Remarks	To be admitted P. F. C.	Inadmissible P. F. C.	Sum to be in Suspense P. F. C.
	Charge for Candles & Stationary by Mr Fitzgerald	To be left to the Auditor's decision - vide former order on this charge &c. - -		In suspense	In suspense
	Allowances &c. drawn by Assistant Surgeon Byngham - - - -	To be retrenched agreeably to the Auditor's remark.		38 - - -	38 - -
	Allowance drawn by Lieut Geoffrey	Requires no remark.			
	Do Do Do	Do Do			
	Charge for Sub Conductors - Pocket Money &c. - -	Vide order marked thus X -			
	Charge on the Grain Department at Bangalore - - - -	To be admitted	88 . 4 . 40		
13.	Charge for the Public Garden at Bangalore - - - - -	To be admitted	26 . 22 . 40		
14	Charge for carrying Vegetables to [illegible] Grenadier Camp	Do Do - - - -	16 . 19 . 55		
March and April No 1	Charge on a Syrang.	To be admitted for [illegible] [illegible] by the Paymaster	8 . - - -		
2	Charge for Cooleys, Bazar Servants &c by Surgeon [illegible] . .	To be admitted . - - -	271 . 18 - -		
3	Allowances &c drawn by Assistant Surgeon Byngham	Inadmissible		26 - - -	26 - - -
4	Batta drawn by Lieutenant James.	If the Auditor be of opinion that the omission of the signature was merely accidental, the charge may be admitted . . .		In suspense	In suspense
5	Charge for a Draftsman &c.	To be retrenched agreeably to the Auditor's remark -		51 7 -	51 . 7 -
6	Charge for Candles & Stationary by Mr Fitzgerald . . .	To be left to the Auditor's decision vide former order on this charge . . -		In suspense	In suspense

9

	Amount		To be admitted P. F. C.	Inadmissible P. F. C.	To be retrenched P. F. C.
7	Allowances &c. drawn by Assist. Surgeon Byngham.	Inadmissible		38..	38.. .. ..
8	Allowance for Writer & Cooly by Assist. Surgeon Paxton	To be admitted for the reasons given by the Auditor	21..		
9	Paymaster's Charge for an Asst. Conductor	To be retrenched, but repaid, if an original voucher properly attested be produced		12..11..16	12.11.16
10	Commissary's Charge at Bangalore.	To be admitted	35.28.40.		
11	Charge for Picket-Money	Vide order marked thus X			
12	Charge by Town Major Little John	To be admitted	13.29.43.		
13	Charge for Cooly & Bazar Medicine	Do. Do.	104.21..		
14.	Paymaster's Charge for the Sick	To be admitted only to the ~~amount of the vouchers produ~~ced — the verbal order cannot be admitted as a voucher. The remainder to be retrenched		The Sum inadmissible not stated by the Auditor.	The Sum to be retrenched not stated by the Auditor
5.	Subsistence to late Assistant Surgeon Atkinson	To be retrenched agreeably to the Auditor's remark.		5.. 21.. –	5..21..
April and May					
No 1	Charge for a Syringe	To be admitted for the reasons given by the Paymaster	8..		
2	Charge by Head Surgeon Rowe	To be admitted	7..34..		
3	Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do.	21.20..		
4	Batta to Lieutenant Grant.	Requires no remark.			
5.	Charge for a Draftsman &c.	To be retrenched agreeably to the Auditor's remark.		49.	49.. ..
6	Allowances &c. drawn by Assist. Surgeon Byngham	Inadmissible		38.. ..	38.. ..
7	Allowance for Writer & Cooly by Assist. Surgeon Paxton	To be admitted	21..		
	Charge by the Commissary of Stores at Bangalore for Magazine	Do. Do.	14..30..		

No. 6	On what Account	Remarks	To be admitted P.F.C.	[illegible] P.F.C.	Sum to be retrenched P.F.C.
1	Charge for a Syrang	To be allowed, for the reasons assigned by the Paymaster	9.30.. –		
2	Charge by Surgeon Harris	Requires no remarks			
3	Undercharge on Account of the Corps of Pioneers.	The Paymaster to have credit for the Amount.			
4	Charge for a Draughtsman &c	To be retrenched agreeably to the Auditor's remark		51.. –	51.. –
5	Allowance to Assistant Surgeon Fitzgerald –	To be admitted	5. –		
6	Allowances &c drawn by Assist. Surgeon Byngham	To be retrenched, agreeably to the Auditor's remark.		38.. –	38.. –
	Charge for Sub Conductor Robert Murray &c.	Vide order marked thus			
December 1791 and January 1792 No. 1	Charge for a Syrang.	To be admitted for the reasons assigned by the Paymaster..	9.41..		
2	Charge on account of the 19th Regt of Light Dragoons	To be retrenched agreeably to the remarks of the Auditor – – –		324.. 27.. –	324.. 27. –
3	Charge for a Draughtsman &c	Do. Do. Do. –		57. 7 –	57. 7. –
4.	Charge in Stationery & Candles by Mr Fitzgerald	The Board do not see the authority for a charge for a writer by Mr Fitzgerald. It appears to have been first made in the Account for December 1791. The allowance for Candles & Stationery appears to have been admitted in the former Month, but rejected in this – These charges to be left to the decision of the Auditor. . . .			In suspense [illegible]

	On what account	Remarks	To be admitted P. F. C.	Retrenched P. F. C.	Sum to be retrenched P. F. C.
–	Allowances drawn by Assist. Surgeon Bygham	To be retrenched, agreeably to the Auditor's remark.	–	38..	38.. .. ..
6	Charge for Picket Money.	Vide order marked thus +			
	Charge for a Syrang.	To be admitted for the reasons given by the Paymaster	9. 38..		
	Captain's Batta to Lieut Grant	Requires no remark.			
	Charge for a Draftsman &c	To be retrenched, agreeably to the Auditor's remark. . . .		51.. 7.. –	51.. 7.. –
	Allowances &c drawn by Assist Surgeon Bygham –	Inadmissible.		38..	38.. .. ..
	Charge for the ~~Conductor~~ Picket Money &c.	Vide order marked thus +			
	Charge for the Public Garden at Bangalore . .	To be admitted	20.. 22. 40.		
	Garden Keeper's Charges at Bangalore .	Do Do	89 26. 40.		
	Charge for a Syrang.	To be admitted for the reasons given by the Paymaster	9. 35. –		
	Charge for Bazar Medicines	To be retrenched agreeably to the Auditor's remark . .		5.. – .. –	5.. ..
	Charge for a Draftsman &c	Do Do. Do		70.. 35.. –	70.. 35
	Charge for Candles, Books & Stationary by Lieut Hardwicke	The Duty Lieutenant Hardwicke has to perform, & for which these Charges were necessary, does not appear, & the Board cannot therefore judge of their propriety, but confiding in the opinion of the Auditor as to the reasonableness of the Rate, it may be passed	15 ..		

		Remarks	To be admitted	Inadmissible	Sum to be refunded
			P f C	P f C.	P f C
	Charge for a Syrang	To be admitted for the reasons given by the Paymr.	9„41„–		
	Surgeon Anderson's Charges for Country Medicines	To be admitted - - -	27„26„–		
	Charge for a Draughtsman	Inadmissible . . .		116„–„–	116„–„–
	Allowance &c drawn by Assistant Surgeon Bryghan . . .	To be retrenched, agreeably to the Auditor's remark - -		38„–„–	38„–„–
	Charge for Picket Money	Vide Order marked thus X			
	Charge for feeding Train Horses	Inadmissible - - -		12„26„–	12„26„–
	Charge for Rice beaters	To be retrenched, agreeably to the Auditor's remark - .		10„–„–	10„–„–
	Charge for Bounty Money.	Requires no remark.			
	Subsistence to Surgeon Thompson.	To be retrenched agreeably to the Auditor's remark - - -		38„31„40	38„31„40
[illegible] Number					
1.	Charge for a Syrang	To be admitted for the reasons given by the Paymaster ...	9„41„–		
2.	Batta to Ensign Campbell	Requires no remark.			
	Charge on account of the Corps of Pioneers — -	To be retrenched agreeably to the Auditor's remark — — -		104„20„–	104„20„–
	Charge for a draftsman [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], by Lt Col. Ross	Auditor's remark approved. The Charge to be regulated accordingly.		49„–„–	49„–„–
5	Allowance &c drawn by Assistant Surgeon Bryghan.	Inadmissible		38„–„–	38„–„–
6 7	Charge for Sub Conductors &c	Vide order marked thus X			
.	Payment to the Bengal Troops	To be retrenched agreeably to the Auditor's remark —		230„1„78	230„1„78

3

		Remarks	To be admitted P.F.C.	Inadmissible P.F.C.	Sum to be retrenched P.F.C.
	Charge for a Syrang.	To be admitted for the reasons given by the Paymaster	9.38.–.–		
	Batta to Surgeon Blackader.	Requires no remark			
	Charge for a Draughtsman &c.	To be retrenched agreeably to the Auditor's remark. – –		49.–.–	49.–.–
	Allowance &c drawn by Assistant Surgeon Byngham	Do. Do. Do.		38.–.–	38.–.–
	Charge for Sub Conductors of Pakal Money	Vide order marked thus			
	Charge for Camp Colourmen.	Inadmissible.		9.9.–	9.9.–
	Charge for a Cavalry party by the Town Major of Bangalore	To be admitted	–.–.–		
9	Charge for [illegible] Prisoners.	Inadmissible.		100.–.–	100.–.–
Liber and number 1-1.	Charge for a Syrang	~~To be admitted for the reasons assigned~~ by the Paymaster	9.41.–		
	Charge by Surgeon Harris for Medical Servants &c	Inadmissible		18.24.–	18.24.–
	Charge for a Draughtsman &c.	To be retrenched, agreeably to the Auditor's remark		49.–.–	49.–.–
	Allowance &c drawn by Assist Surgeon Byngham	Inadmissible		30.–.–	30.–.–
	Charge for Pakal Money, Sub Conductors &c.	Vide order marked thus			
	Charge for Camp Colourmen	Inadmissible.		8.20.–	8.16.–
	Allowance drawn by Lt. Ward.	Inadmissible		14.–.–	14.–.–
	Allowance to Lt. R. MacCully.	Requires no remark.			
	Payments to the Bengal Troops	Do. Do.			

			To be retrenched	Inadmissible	Sum to be retrenched
			P. f. C.	P. f. C.	P. f. C.
1.	Charge for feeding train Horses	Inadmissible.		11.-.-	11.-.-
2.	Charge for Shot	D.o		64.-.-	64.-.-
	Charge for picket Money &c.	Vide order marked thus			
ay 4.	Medicine allowance	Inadmissible		59.22.	57.22.
	Charge for Servants in the Department of the Commissary of Stores.	To be retrenched agreeably to the auditor's remarks	25.21.	28.21.	28.21.
	Allowance drawn by Assistant Surgeon Bygham.	To be retrenched agreeably to the auditor's remark			40.21.
	Charge for [illegible] Candles &c by Lieut. Mackenzie	Inadmissible		48.24	48.24
	[illegible] the 2d Mr Sergeant of the 3d Brigade	Vide Board's order marked thus			
	[illegible] to European Artificers	Inadmissible		13.-.-	13.-.-
	Charge for Sub Conductor. Picket Money &c.	Vide Order marked thus			
	Charge for Camp Colourmen.	Inadmissible		8.24.-	8.24.-
	Charge for Picket Money &c.	Vide order marked thus			
	Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do.			
	Charge for feeding train Horses	Inadmissible		9.11.-	9.11.-
	Surgeon General's charges for Sick & wounded in the Hospital at Bangalore	Inadmissible		49.21.-	49.21.-
	Do. Do. Do. in the Hospital at Coimbatore	Do.		44.21.-	44.21.-
	Allowance to Assistant Surgeon Bygham, with candles &c contingency	Do.		38.-.-	38.-.-
	Charge for Sub Conductor & Picket Money &c.	Vide order marked thus			
	Charge for Camp Colourmen	Inadmissible		8.24.-	8.24.-
	Charge for picket Money &c.	Vide order marked thus			

	On what Account	Remarks	To be admitted	Inadmissible	Sum total
			P F C.	P. F. C.	P. F C.
	Charge for feeding Train Horses	Inadmissible.		7.-.-	7.-.-
	Sundries purchased for Lieut Colonel Stewart's detachment	Inadmissible, until a sufficient explanation and Voucher appears.		808.28.40	808.28.40
28	Cash paid to Lieutenant Norris	Inadmissible		192.14.-	192.14.-
29	Subsistence to Sub Assist: Surgeon Atkinson.	Do		10.26.-	10.26.-
30.	Allowance to Dr Drummond for servant &c.	To be admitted.	75.-.-		
June & July 1	Pay &c drawn by Surgeon Harris	To be retrenched agreeably to the Auditor's remarks	39.23.-	39.23.-	39.23.-
	Charges by Surgeon General Lucas for Wine & Brandy for the Sick.	As a proper establishment of Coolies was fixed by the G. O. of the 21 March 1790 for the Carriage of Wine and Brandy, the Board will only allow five Pagodas per Dozen for the former, & four Pagodas pr Dozen for the latter - & the retrenchment is to be regulated accordingly for the Sick treated in Hospital. With regard to that part of the charge which treats of the Sick (not in Hospital) of the different Regiments, no charge will be admitted, as the Regimental Surgeons had a monthly Allowance for providing all articles of this Nature.			
1	[illegible] drawn by Assistant Surgeon Bingham	To be retrenched agreeably to the Auditor's remarks	22.-.-	38.-.-	38.-.-
4/5 6/7 8 9 10	Charges for Sub Conductor Pickett Pay &c	Vide order marked thus			
11	Charge for feeding train Horses.	Inadmissible		6.31.40	6.31.40

Observations of the Honorable the Governor in Council On the Audit of Mr Paymaster Home's Accounts In Council 30th April 1793. —

March 7 April 1791 No.	On what Account.	Remarks	To be admitted	Inadmissible	Sum to be retrenched
	Batta to Captain O'Brien	Admitted under the provision mentioned by the Auditor General	P. F. C. 49.25.16	P. F. C	P. F. C.
	Charge for Servants in the Department of the Commissary of Stores.	Admitted - - - - - -	57		
	Batta to Sergeant Bassford	Inadmissible		24.33.40	24.33.40
	Charge for Picket Money.	The Board approve the Auditor's remarks upon all the Charges comprized in the general Abstract under the Heads of "Picket Money drawn by Officers of Artillery," amounting to Pagodas 1784-35 – "Picket Money drawn by other Officers" Pagodas 298- and "Pay drawn for Sub Conductors" Pagodas 613-8, and direct that the retrenchments be made accordingly-subject however, to such deductions for Laboratory work, or other particular duty, as the Paymaster may be able hereafter to produce Vouchers for, containing a detail of the work performed, & certified by the Heads of Corps, under whose eyes it was executed.			2096.1.–
6 7 8	Charge for picket Money &c.	Vide order marked thus			

Lodged in the Office

Comparative Statement
of five Proposals for
Contract for Clothing
the Troops for 1793-4.

Mr Turners Mr Tullohs Mr Williams Mr Cecil
Dr Percivals Dr Roebucks Dr Smiths

Meeralabai
by Meertijs D.

[illegible]

171

	Mr. Torrianos Proposals	Mr. Tullohs Do.	Mr. Williams Roebucks & Co.	Mr. Nicol Smiths
Artillery Lascars				
Syrangs	1.40.-	1.39.72	2.2.40	2.3.-
First Tindals	1.10..	1.12.72	1.16.-	1.16.-
Second Tindals	1.10..			
Lascars	1.4..	1.4.64	1.7.35	1.8..
Puckalies	1.2..	1.1.16	1.3.50	1.3..
Bricklayers				
Native Infantry Invalids				
Serjeant Major	4...			
Quarter Master Serjeant	4...			
Serjeants	2.25.-			
Commandants	3.35.-			
Soubedars	3.30.-	4.10.16	4.20.10	4.20.-
Jemadars	1.20..	1.26.32	1.30.20	1.30..
Havildars	1.-.-	1.1.16	1.3.50	1.4..
Naigs	.40.20	.36.72	.39..	.39.40
Drummers & Fifers	1.35..			1.20.
Native Doctors	.39.20			
Puckalies	.39.20			
Seapoys	.39.20	.36...	.38.20	.39..
Privates				
Artillery Invalid Lascars				
Syrang	1.40..	—	—	—
First Tindals	1.10..	—	—	—
Second Tindals	1.10..	—	—	—
Lascars	1.4..	—	—	—

E. E. Robert Wood
Accountt. Genl.
29. June 1793

Exd. Geo. Coleman

Meeralaba
Dº Maitins Dº

… 2. 5. –
… 1. 17. –

… 1. – –
… –
… 1. 4. –

… 4. 28. –
— 1. 32. –
… 1. 4. –
… 39. –

… 39. –

	Mr Soriano's Proposals	Mr Tulloh's do	Mr William Roebucks do	Mr Cecil Smiths
Governors Body Guard Continued				
Farriers	1.12.–	1.14.56	1.17.70	1.40.–
Drummers	1.35.–			
Fifers	1.12.–			
Native Doctors	1.15.–			
Puckalies	1.15.–			
Troopers	1.15.–	1.20.47	1.23.60	1.20.–
Farrier Major		9.37.64	10.18.75	10.22.4
Native Infantry Effective				
Serjeants Majors	6.10.–			
Quarter Master Serjeant	6.10.			
Serjeants	2.25.–			
Soobedars	4.–.–	3.40.40	4.7.60	4.13.–
Jemedars	1.41.–	2.10.16	2.11.–	2.11.–
Havildars	1.6.40	1.5.47	1.8.20	1.9.
Naigs	–.40.40	.37.46	.40.20	–.41.
Native Doctors	–.39.40			
Puckalies	–.39.40			
Drummers & Fifers	1.30.–	1.35.46	1.40.–	1.43.
Seapoys	–.39.40	–.37.28	.40.–	–.40.–
Revenue Corps				
Serjeant	2.8.–	2.22.76	2.28.10	2.30.–
Sebbundy Seapoys	.39.40	.36.72	.39.–	.40.16
Soobidar		3.33.60	4.–.50	4.4.–
Jemedar		1.41.56	2.4.30	1.40.–
Havaldar		1.2.8	1.4.45	1.2.–
Naigs		.36.72	.39.–	.39.4
Drummers & Fifers		1.22.64	1.26.35	1.21.–
Half Mounting			1.3.60	

[illegible]
in Mustey's &c

1.19

1.25.10
10.43.–

2.41.–
4.15.
2.14.
1.8.
–.39.

2.–.–

–.39.

2.32.
39.
4.7.
2.7.
1.5.
39.
1.28.

151

	Mr Inman's Proposals	Mr Tulloh's Do	Mr William Roebucks Do	Mr Neil Smiths
uropean Infantry Invalids				
Serjeant Major	4.3	3.38.56	4.5.68	4.8
Quarter Master Serjeant	4.3			
Serjeant	2.25	2.31.16	2.33.64	2.20
Corporal	1 22	1.21	1.24.40	1.24
Drum & Fife Major	3.41	3.34.16	4.1.8	4.4
Drummers & Fifers	1 28	1.24.48	1.28.24	1.29
Privates	1 21	1.19.16	1.22.48	1.23
Native Cavalry				
Serjeant Major	9.21	9.37.64	10.18.72	10.36
Qr Master Serjeant	9.21			
Serjeants	9.10	9.29.56	10.10.28	10.26
Soobedars	9.10	9.29.56	10.10.28	10.26
Jemedars	9.10	9.29.56	10.10.28	10.26
Havildars	1.42	2.11.67	2.8.57	2.6
Naigs	1.13	1 14.56	1.17.68	1.19
Trumpeter Major	8	8.36.48	9.15.24	9.26
Trumpeters	1.30	1.33.48	1.39.72	1.39
Farrier Major	8			9.30
Farriers	1.8	1.14.2	1.17.11	1.19
Puckalies	1.12			
Privates	1.12	1.14.56	1.17.68	1.20
Drum Major		8.9.48	8.28.64	
Governors Body Guard				
Serjeants	10.15	10.40.64	11.24.30	12.6
Serjeant Major		11.27.48	11.28.60	12.6
Quarter Master Serjeant		11.27.48	11.28.60	12.6
Soobedars	10.15	10.40.64	11.24.30	11.12
Jemedars	10.15	10.40.64	11.24.30	11.12
Havildars	2.10	2.9.48	2.14.70	2.10
Naigs	1.15	1.20.17	1.23.60	1.24
Trumpet Major	9.20	9.37.64	10.18.70	10.23
Trumpeters	1.35	1.37.16	1.41.50	1.26

Meralaba
B.) Meisteyh B.

4. 13.

2. 38.
1. 26.
4. 8.
1. 30.
1. 24.

10. 42.

10. 31.
10. 30.
10. 30.
2.
1. 19.
9. 34.
1. 43.

10) 1. 18.

1. 19.
9. 4.

12. 6.
12. 38.
12. 38.
12. 6.
12. 6.
2. 18.
1. 25. 10
10. 43. 20
2. 2.

	Mr Torrian's Proposals	Mr Tulloh's do	Mr Wm Roebuck's do	Mr Cecil Smith's
European Artillery Effective.	Rs. ,, ,, —			
Serjeant Major ✓	6.15	6.27	7.–.40	7.10
Quarter Master Serjeant	6.15			
Serjeants ✓	6.10	6.21.48	6.36.64	6.36
Corporals ✓	2.44	3.6.24	3.13.52	3.16.40
Gunners	1.30			
Drummer & Fife Majors	10	9.37.64	10.18.72	10.40
Drummers & Fifers	2.8	2.11.77	2.17.28	2.18
Matrosses	1.30	1.30.36	1.33.66	1.30
Puckallies	1.15	—	—	—
European Artillery Invalids				
Serjeants	3.40	4.1.16	4.10.48	3.36
Corporals	2.30	2.40.16	3.5.8	1.30
Bombardiers	2.30	—	—	—
Gunners	1.27	—	—	—
Drummers & Fifers	2	1.39.8	2.10.4	
Matross	1.27			1.30
Private		1.27.24	1.31.12	
Drum Major		4.18.24	4.28.52	
European Infantry Effective				
Serjeant Majors	5.26	6.1.64	6.15.72	6.15
Qr. Master Serjeant	5.26	—	—	—
Serjeants	2.25	2.28.48	2.34.60	2.30
Corporals	1.26	1.25.40	1.29.20	1.30
Drum & Fife Majors	8	8.4.16	8.23.8	8.22.40
Drummers & Fifers	2	1.39.72	2.2.36	2.4
Privates	1.25	1.25.4	1.38.62	1.29.40

Menalaba
Maitzys O.)

7.14..

7.8..
3.22..

10.43.20
2.20.50
1.36.40

4.18..
3.10..

2.13..

1.33..
4.37..

6.29..

2.39..
1.30..
8.43..
2.6..
1.30..

Proposals
For Cloathing the Honble Companys
European & Native Troops
on the
Coast of Coromandel.

Artillery Lascars

erang	formerly 2.7.	2	5	,,
Tindall	~~1-19~~	1	17	,,
Lascar	1-10	1	0	,,
Bricklayers	1-6	1	4	,,

Native Infantry Invalids

Subedar	4	29	,,
Jamedar	1	32	,,
avildar	1	4	,,
Naig	,,	39	,,
epoy	,,	39	,,

European Infantry

erjeant Major	6	29	,,
erjeant	2	39	,,
orporal	1	30	,,
Private	1	30	,,
Drum Major	0	24	,,
Drums & Fifes	2	6	,,

The Invoice Price of Last year for Military Clothing

	P	F	C		
Superfine Scarlet Thick	2	32	..	ꝑ Yd.	yards. Lenth from 17 to 18 Bredth 1½ yard
Do --- Do Thin	2	..	..	ꝑr Do	
Do --- Blue thick	2	20	20	ꝑr Do	
Do --- Do thin	1	37	..	ꝑr Do	
Do --- Green	1	37	..	ꝑr Do	
Do --- White	1	20	..	ꝑr Do	
Do --- yellow	1	38	..	ꝑr Do	
Fine Scarlet	1	8	..	ꝑr Do	
Do - yellow	1	..	..	ꝑr Do	
Do - Green	1	..	..	ꝑr Do	
Do Blue	1	..	..	ꝑr Do	
Do - White	..	41	..	ꝑr Do	
N.C. Aurora	21,	28,	10	ꝑr Do	
Ordinary Red	18.	..	..	ꝑr Do	Length one with the other 22 yards. Bredth 1½ yd.
Do - yellow	18.	40	60	ꝑr Do	
Do - Blue	18,	15	30	ꝑr Do	
Do Green	18,	16,	28	ꝑr Do	
Perpetuanos Fine Scarlet	8	..	..	ꝑr Do	
Do Ordinary Green	6	..	..	ꝑr Do	Length 24 yds. Bredth ¾ Do
Do Blue	6	..	..	ꝑr Do	
Do Red	6	..	..	ꝑr Do	

Fort St. George 7th Jan 1793.

N. B. No Cloth is yet arrived, or any Invoice, but from the Companys Letters there is reason to except a considerable Increase in the prices —

Native Cavalry

Serjeant Major — for one boat	10	43	,
Do	10	31	,
Subadar	11	30	,
Jamedar	10	30	"
Havildar	2	"	"
Naigand Private	1	19	
Drum Major	9	2;	,
Do Farriers	1	10	,
Do Trumpeters Major	9	32	"
Do Trumpeter	1	43	"

Native Infantry

Serjeant	2	41	"
Jamadar	3	12	"
Subadar	4	15	"
Havildar	1	10	,
Naig	"	39	"
Sepoy	"	39	"
Drum & Fifes	2	"	"

[illegible] nied Troops

Serjeant — — per one Coat — — —	2	39	"
Subadar — — — — — —	4	7	"
Jamadar — — — — — —	2	7	
Havildar — — — — — —	1	5	"
Naigue — — — — — —	"	39	"
Sepoy — — — — — —	"	39	"
Drum & Fifer — — — —	1	28	"

Governor's Body Guard

Serjeant Major — — — —	12	30	"
Qr. Mr. Serjeant — — — —	12	30	"
Serjeant — — — — — —	12	6	"
Subadar — — — — —	13	6	"
Jamadar — — — — — —	13	6	"
Havildar — — — —	2	10	"
Naig & Trooper — — — —	1	25	10
Trumpeter Major — — —	10	15	20
Trumpeter — — — —	2	2	"
Farrier Major — — —	10	13	"
Farrier — — —	1	19	"

Lance Bombardier's
Corporals

European Artillery

Serjeant Major — for one boat	7	14	.
Serjeant	7	8	.
Corporals	3	22	.
Matross	1	36	40
Drum Major	10	43	20
Do & Fifer	2	20	50

Artillery Invalid

Serjeant Major	4	18	"
Corporals	3	10	"
Private	4	33	"
Drum Major	4	37	"
Do & Fifer	2	13	"

Infantry Invalid

Serjeant Major	4	13	"
Serjeant	2	30	"
Corporals	4	26	"
Private	1	24	"
Drum Major	4	0	"
Do & Fifer	1	30	"

152

To the Hon^ble Sir Charles Oakeley Baronet
President Governor of Fort St. George

Shewith
The humble Proposal of Senna
Veerabalbay

That agreeable to the advertisement affixed at the Gate for the Companys Clothing your Proposant hereby propose to Contract the Same by discounting 6000 Pagodas as per the Account herein annexed, the reason of it is that your Proposant must be Obliged to play some fees provided this Contract was carried on by means of Gentlemen; wherefore your Proposant offer himself to take upon himself the Contract for the Companys Clothing; for which your honor will be pleased to order Six Sepoys to attend him Constantly your proposant further begs that a Person may be appointed by whose means your Proposant may Receive an advance of money and Broad Cloth — Your Proposant hereby holds answerable for the Punctual performance of this Contract

And for which favour Proposant
As in duty bound
Shall Ever pray

Fort St. George
15th June 179[illegible]

This Signed
by Senna Veerabalbay hand
Writing

Naique	1: 19 ..	ff d°
Private	1: 20 ..	ff d°
√ Farrier Major	9: 30	ff d°
√ Farrier	1: 19.10.	ff d°
√ Trumpeter Major	9. 26 .	ff d°
√ Trumpeter	1: 29 :	ff d°

Native Infantry Effectives

Subadar	4: 13 .	ff d°
Jamadar	2 11 .	ff d°
Havaldar	1: 9 .	ff d°
Naique	41 .	ff d°
Sepoy	40.45.	ff d°
Drummer or Fifer	1: 43 :	ff d°

Revenue Corps

Serjeant	2: 30 .	ff d°
Subadar	4. 4	ff d°
Jamadar	1: 40 ..	ff d°
Havaldar	1. 9	ff d°
Naique	39.40	ff d°
Sepoy	40.10.	ff d°
Drummer or Fifer	1: 21	ff d°

Governor's Body Guard

Serjeant Major	12. 6. .	ff d°
Qu^r Master Serj^t	12 6 ..	ff d°
Serjeant	12 6 ..	ff d°
Subadar	11 12 ..	ff d°
Jamadar	11 12 .	ff d°
Havaldar	2 10 .	ff d°
Naique	1: 24 ..	ff d°
Trooper or Private	1: 20	ff d°
Trumpeter Major	10. 23.	ff d°
Trumpeter	1. 26 ..	ff d°
Farrier Major	10. 22 40.	ff d°
Farrier	1. 40	ff d°

Artillery Lascars

Syrang	2: 3. ..	p each
✓ Tindalls	1: 16. ..	p do
✓ Lascars	1: 8 ..	p do
✓ Pucally	1: 3. ..	p do

Native Invalids

✓ Subadar	4: 20. ..	p do
✓ Jamadar	1: 30. ..	p do
✓ Havaldars	1 4 ..	p do
✓ Naigue	.. 39. 40	p do
✓ Sepoy	.. 39. ..	p do
✓ Drummers	1: 20. ..	p do

Smith

Mr. Cecil Smith's Reference –

Proposals for Cloathing the Hon^ble Company's Troops on the Madras Establishment

	Ps.	F.	C.	
Europe Artillery Effectives				
Serjeant Major	7.	10	-	⅌ each
Serjeant	6	36	-	⅌ Do.
Corporal	3.	16.	40	⅌ Do.
Matross	1.	30	-	⅌ Do.
Drum Major	10.	40	-	⅌ Do.
Drum or Fifes	2:	18	-	⅌ Do.
Artillery Invalids				
Serjeant	3.	56	-	⅌ Do.
Corporal or Matross	1.	30	-	⅌ Do.
European Infantry Effectives				
Serjeant Major	6.	15	.	⅌ Do.
Serjeant	2.	30		⅌ Do.
Corporal or Grenadier Private	1:	30	-	⅌ Do.
Privates	1:	29	40	⅌ Do.
Drum Major	8.	22.	40	⅌ Do.
Drum or Fifes	2.	4	-	⅌ Do.
Infantry Invalids				
Serjeant Major	4.	8	.	⅌ Do.
Serjeant	2.	23		⅌ Do.
Corporal	1:	24	-	⅌ Do.
Private	1.	23	.	⅌ Do.
Drum Major	4.	4.	-	⅌ Do.
Drum or Fife	1:	29	.	⅌ Do.
Native Cavalry Effectives				
Serjeant Major	10	26	.	⅌ Do.
Serjeant	10	26	-	⅌ Do.
Subadar	10	26		⅌ Do.
Jamadar	10	26		⅌ Do.
Havaldar	2	6	.	⅌ Do.

244

To
The Hon'ble Sir Charles Oakeley Bart
Governor and Council
Fort St George

Hon'ble Sir & Sirs

Enclosed I have the Honor to tender proposals for Cloathing the Company's European and Native Troops on this Establishment as advertisement published in the Madras Courier, 30th May 1793. Cloth to be taken from the Company's Godown at the Invoice prices of last year – Should my proposals be accepted by Your Hon'ble Board, I beg leave to name as my Securities Mr Francis Latour and Annah Saumey Moodeliar –

I have the honor to be
Hon'ble Sir & Sirs,

Fort St George,
15th June 1793

Your most obedient
humble Servant
Cecil Smith

Native Cavalry Effective

Serjeant Major	10.	18.	72
Serjeant	10.	10.	28
Subedar	10	10.	28
Jamadar	10.	10.	28.
Havaldar	2.	8.	57.
Naig	1.	17.	68
Private	1.	17.	68
Drum Major	8	28.	64
Farriers &c	1.	17.	11
Trumpeter Major	3.	15.	24
Trumpeter	1.	39.	72

Native Infantry Effective

Subadar	4.	7.	60
Jamadar	2	11.	-
Havaldar	1.	8	20
Naig	"	40.	20
Sepoy	"	40.	-
Drum & Fifer	1.	40.	-

Revenue Corps.

Serjeant	2	28.	13
Subedar	4.	-	80
Jamadar	2	4.	30
Havaldar	1	4.	45
Naig	"	39	-
Sepoy	"	39	-
Drum & Fifer	1	24.	35
Half Mounting	1.	3.	60

Governor's Body Guard

Governor's Body Guard

	1	4	2 -
Serjeant Major	11.	28.	50.
Quarter Master Serjeant	11.	28.	60
Serjeant	11.	24.	30
Subadar	11.	24.	20.
Jemidar	11.	24.	30.
Havaldar	2.	14.	70.
Naig	1.	23.	60.
Trooper	7.	23.	60.
Trumpet Major	10.	18	73.
Trumpeter	1.	41.	50.
Farrier Major	10.	18.	75.
Farrier	1	77	70.

Artillery Lascars

Syrang	2.	2.	40
Tindal	1.	16.	
Lascar	1	7.	35
Puckally	1.	3.	50.

Native Infantry

Subadar	4	20.	10
Jemidar	1	30.	20
Havildar	1	3	50.
Naig	"	39	-
Sepoy	"	38.	20
Serjeant Matt	"	19.	74.
Private Do.	"	10.	40.

Fort St George 15th June 1793

Wm Roebuck

Statement for the Price for Providing the Cloathing for the Troops on the Madras Establishment agreeable to the Muster left with the Secretary to the Military Board

European Artillery Effective

Serjeant Major	7.	-	40
Serjeant	6.	36	64
Corporal	3.	13	52
Matross	1.	33.	66
Drum Major	10.	13.	72
Drum & Fifer	2.	17.	28

Artillery Invalids

Serjeant	4	10	48
Corporal	3	5	8
Private		31	12
Drum Major	4	28	52
Drum & Fifer	2	10	4

European Infantry Effective

Serjeant Major	6	16	72
Serjeant	2	34	60
Corporal	1	20	20
Private	1.	28	62
Drum Major	3	23	8
Drum & Fifer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Infantry Invalids

Serj.t Major	4	5	68
Serjeant	2	33	64
Corporal	1	23	40
Private	1	22	48
Drum Major	4	1	8
Drum & Fifer		28	24

into for Cloathing the Troops

For the due Performance of my Contract I beg leave to offer Mr Benjamin Roebuck and Nagapah Chitty as my Securities.

I have the honor to be

Honble Sir

Your obedt. Humble Servt.

Wm Roebuck

Fort St George

15th June 1793

To the Hon.ble Sir Charles Oakeley Bart

Governor in Council

Hon.ble Sir

I have the honor to submit to your honor in Council the inclosed Proposals for Cloathing the Troops on the Coast in conformity to the advertisement you was pleased to Publish under date the 16th of May last.

I beg leave to observe that I look to the Company's Stores for the Total supply of Hats in conformity to the fourth Article of the advertisement — And that I give my proposals upon the presumption that the Cloth delivered from the Company's Warehouse is to be supplied at the same Rate it has been, since a Contract has been entered

into

Native Cavalry Effective

Serjeant Major	9.37.64.
Serjeant	9.24.56.
Subadar	9.29.56.
Jemadar	9.29.56.
Havaldar	2.11.67.
Naig	1.14.56.
Private	1.14.56.
Drum Major	8.0.48.
Farrier	1.14.2.
Trumpet Major	8.36.48.
Trumpet	1.33.48.

Native Infantry Effective

Subadar	3.40.40.
Jemadar	2.40.16.
Havaldar	1.5.47.
Naig	.37.46.
Sepoy	.37.28.
Drum and Fife	1.35.46.

Revenue Corps

Serjeant	2.22.16.
Subadar	3.33.60.
Jemadar	1.45.56.
Havaldar	1.2.8.
Naig	.36.72.
Sepoy	.36.72.
Drum and Fife	1.22.64.

Governor's Body Guard

Serjeant Major	11.27.48.
Serjeant Quarter Master	11.27.48.
Serjeant	10.40.64.
Subadar	10.40.64.
Jemadar	10.40.64.
Havaldar	2.9.48.
Naig	1.20.57.
Trooper	1.20.57.
Trumpet Major	9.37.64.
Trumpeter	1.37.16
Farrier Major	9.37.64.
Farrier	1.34.56.

Artillery Lascars

Syrang	1.30.72.
Tindal	1.12.72.
Lascars	1.4.64.
Puckally	1.1.16.

Native Infantry Invalids

Subadar	4.40.16.
Jemadar	1.26.32.
Havaldar	1.1.16.
Naig	.36.72
Sepoy	.24.

The Fanams to be reckoned at the
Exchange of 42 to the Pagoda

182

Mr Lubbock's Proposals

Proposals for Cloathing the Honble Companys Troops on the Madras Establishment by Mr John Tulloh

European Artillery Effective

Serjeant Major	Star Pag.s 6. 27. .
Serjeants	6. 21. 42.
Corporals	3. 6. 24.
Matrosses	1. 30. 36.
Drum Major	9. 37. 64.
Drum and Fife	2. 11. 77.

Artillery Invalids

Serjeant	4. 1. 16.
Corporal	2. 10. 16.
Private	1. 27. 24.
Drum Major	4. 12. 24.
Drum and Fife	1. 29. 2.

European Infantry Effective

Serjeant Major	6. 1. 64.
Serjeant	2. 22. 42.
Corporal	1. 25. 40.
Private	1. 25. 4.
Drum Major	5. 4. 16.
Drum and Fife	1. 30. 77.

Infantry Invalids

Serjeant Major	3. 38. 56.
Serjeants	2. 31. 16.
Corporal	1. 21. .
Private	1. 19. 11.
Drum Major	3. 34. 1.
Drum and Fife	1. 24. 7.

agreeable to the terms of the Advertisement and propose Mr John Jervis and Mr James Brodie as my securities for the fulfillment of the Contract.

I have the Honor to be
Honble Sir
Your most Obed^t Serv^t.

Fort St George
15th June 1793.

The Honble
Sir Charles Oakeley Bart
Governor & President in Council
Fort St George

Honble Sir

In consequence of the Public Advertisement in the "Madras Courier" Notifying that Government will receive sealed Proposals for providing the Clothing of the Honble Company's European Troops under this Presidency for the year 1794 and of the Native Troops of all descriptions for the year 1793 — I beg leave to send the accompanying Proposals which I am willing to enter into, for providing the Clothing of the Honble Company's Troops

agreeable

Native Cavalry

		Pag	Fa	Ca
✓ Serjeant Majors Coat		9	21	"
✓ Qr. Mr. Serjeants	Do	9	21	"
✓ Serjeants	Do	9	10	"
✓ Soobedars	Do	9	10	"
✓ Jemedars	Do	9	10	"
✓ Havildars	Do	1	42	"
✓ Naigs	Do	1	13	"
✓ Trumpet Majors	Do	8	"	"
✓ Trumpeters	Do	1	30	"
✓ Farrier Majors	Do	8	"	"
✓ Farriers	Do	1	8	"
✓ Puckalies	Do	1	12	"
✓ Privates	Do	1	12	"

Governor's Body Guard

		Pag	Fa	Ca
✓ Serjeants	Coat	10	15	"
✓ Soobedars	Do	10	15	"
✓ Jamedars	Do	10	15	"
✓ Havildars	Do	2	10	"
✓ Naigs	Do	1	15	"
✓ Trumpet Majors	Do	9	20	"
✓ Trumpeters	Do	1	35	"
Farriers	Do	1	12	"
✓ Drummers	Do	1	35	"
✓ Fifers	Do	1	12	"
✓ Native Doctors	Do	1	15	"
✓ Puckalies	Do	1	15	"
✓ Troopers	Do	1	15	"

Native Infantry Effective

		Pag	Fa	Ca
✓ Serjeant Majors	Coat & Hat	6	10	"
✓ Qr. Mr. Serjeants	Do Do	6	10	"
✓ Serjeants	Do Do	2	25	"
✓ Soobedars	Coat	4	"	"
✓ Jamedars	Do	1	41	"
✓ Havildars	Do	1	6	40
✓ Naigs	Do	"	40	40
✓ Native Doctors	Do	"	39	40
✓ Puckalies	Do	"	39	40
✓ Drummers & Fifers	Coat & Cap	1	30	"
✓ Sepoy's	Coat	"	39	40

Revenue Corps

		Pag	Fa	Ca
✓ Serjeants	Coat & Hat	2	8	"
✓ Subbundy Sepoys	Coat	"	39	40

Artillery Lascars

✓ Syrang's Coat	1	40	
✓ 1st Tindals Do.	1	10	„
✓ 2d Tindals Do.	1	10	„
✓ Lascars Do.	1	4	„
✓ Puckallies Do.	1	2	„

Native Infantry Invalids

✓ Serjeant Major's Coat & Hat	4	„	—
✓ Q. M. Serjeants Do. Do.	4	„	—
✓ Serjeants Do. Do.	2	25	„
✓ Commandants Coat	3	35	„
✓ Soobedars Do.	3	30	„
✓ Jamedars Do.	1	20	„
✓ Havildars Do.	1	„	„
✓ Naigs Do.	„	40	20
✓ Drummer & Fifers Coat &c.	1	35	„
✓ Native Doctor's Coat	„	39	20
✓ Puckalies Do.	„	39	20
✓ Sepoys Do.	„	39	20

Artillery Invalid Lascars

Syrang's Coat	1	40	„
1st Tindals Do.	1	10	„
2d Tindals Do.	1	10	„
Lascars Do.	1	4	„

W H Soriano

Mr Tommasini's
Proposals

Copyright Neil Bond.

25

Rates of Contract for furnishing Cloathing for the Hon^ble Company's European Troops for the Year 1794 and Native Troops for the Year 1793

European Artillery effective	Pag.	Fa	Ca
Serjeant Majors Coat & Hat	6	15	"
Qr. Mr. Serjeants Do. Do.	6	15	"
Serjeants Do. Do.	6	10	"
Corporals Do. Do.	2	44	"
Gunners Do. Do.	1	30	"
Drum & Fifes Majors Do. Do.	10	"	"
Drummers & Fifers Do. Do.	2	8	"
Matross's Do. Do.	1	30	"
Puckallies Do. Do.	1	15	"
European Artillery Invalids			
Serjeants Coat & Hat	3	40	"
Corporals Do. Do.	2	30	"
Bombardiers Do. Do.	2	30	"
Gunners Do. Do.	1	27	"
Drum & Fifers Do. Do.	2	"	"
Matross Do. Do.	1	27	"
European Infantry effective			
Serjeant Majors Coat & Hat	5	26	"
Qr. Mr. Serjeants Do. Do.	5	26	"
Serjeants Do. Do.	2	25	"
Corporals Do. Do.	1	26	"
Drum & Fifer Majors Do. Do.	8	"	"
Drum & Fifers Do. Do.	2	"	"
Privates Do. Do.	1	25	"
European Infantry Invalids			
Serjeant Majors Coat & Hat	4	3	"
Qr. Mr. Serjeants Do. Do.	4	3	"
Serjeants Do. Do.	2	25	"
Corporals Do. Do.	1	22	"
Drum & Fifer Majors Do. Do.	3	41	"
Drummers & Fifers Do. Do.	1	28	"
Privates Do. Do.	1	21	"

128

made on the last Years Invoice Price of the Honble Company's Cloth - Should the Prices increase, I must be allowed the difference by Government, should it decrease I will allow the difference to Government -

I must request that a Place may be allotted me for keeping the Cloathing or that a monthly Allowance be made sufficient to defray the Expence of Godowns, the same as was given to the late Contractor

The exchange of Fanams to be at the rate of 45 ℘ Star Pagodas -

For Security I beg leave to offer Mr Thomas Pelling & Mr Francis Lautour.

I have the honor to be with Respect

Honble Sir

Your most obedient
humble Servt

W H Torriano

Fort St George
15th June 1793

To the Honble Sir Charles Oakeley Bart.
President & Governor in Council
Fort St. George.

Honble Sir

In consequence of an Advertisement of the 16th Ult. setting forth that Government would receive Proposals of Contract for Cloathing the Honble Company's European Troops for the Year 1794 & native Troops for the Year 1793. I beg leave to offer to contract for the same on the Terms prescribed, at the Rates mentioned in the accompanying List.

Should long Coats be required I will engage to furnish them - The expence of which being first submitted to, & approved of by Government —

Whatever Cloathing made up by Authority which may remain on the late Contractor's Hands approved of by the Committee of Inspection, I am willing to take from him at his Contract Prices, provided I am allowed to issue the same as part of my Contract at the same Rates; & that he shall receive Payment in the proportion of Advances made to me —

No Cloth being yet arrived from England this Year, my Calculations are

Abstract Proposals for Cloathing the Army

Corps		Mr Brodie	Chealty Chitty	Annah Swamy	Mr Neil Campbell &Co	Mr John de Fries Junr &Co	Mr James Cock	Messrs Porcher Redhead &Co
European Artillery Effective	2 Battalions	1,684.44..	1,534.18.60	1,616.31.10	1,630.13..	1894.18.24.	1,670.40 .	2099.32.5
Ditto ... Ditto Invalids	3 Companies	587.44..	406.35..	437.44.30	432.30 .	485 28 24.	456 35 40.	502 31. .
Ditto Effective Infantry	4 Battalions	4,444.44.	3,859.20 20.	4,304.44.24.	4,394.2 .	4977. 1 24	4446.4.40	5542 . 40
Ditto Infantry Invalids	3 Companies	536 18 .	494.41 40.	576 . 66	567.29.	644 19 11	570.39 10	636. 3 60
Native Infantry	30 Battalions	26,517.7 40	31,346 18.60.	32,761.36 60	28,234 .. .	31,187.15 .	29162.41 20.	38510.41 20.
Ditto Invalids	8 Companies	1010.6..	1,083.43.60	1,167.14.70	988.11 ..	" " "	" " "	" " "
Ditto Cavalry	5 Regiments	6630 41 20	3,951.25 .	6,991.3. .	6,475.13 ..	7,230 25.29	7078 26.10.	7945.14.10
Ditto Governors Body Guard ..	1 Troop ...	209.18 10	175 6.65	232.57 29	193 .. .	213.24.60.	217. 3.40	..
Ditto ... Ditto ...	1 Companys	91 8 70.	103.34.5.	110 33.30.	94.41 .	113.40.57	99.4 .	119.29.49
Ditto Revenue Troops ..	14 Battalions	8813 28 ..	7,672.22 60	8,057.29 32.	8102 40 ..	7,981.39.70.	9828.33 20.	10715 1.50
Lascars	30 Companies	2,322.30.—	1,974 11 20.	2,788 19 10.	1,961 30 —	2,234 26 30	2128.41 20.	2738.33 60
		52,889.19.60.	54,603 7.70.	59,045.4.41	53,094.29	56,963.14.29	55,659.43.40.	68,810.8.1

Mr. Brodie's Offer the lowest for Cloathing the army—

Mr. Neil Campbell & Co. Fans. 25 $\overset{6}{61}$ ℘ Cent higher than Mr. Brodie—

Cheally Chitty—Pags. 2. 33. 29. ℘ Cent higher than Mr. Campbell & Co.

Mr. James Cock Pags. 3. 38. 43. ℘ Cent higher than Cheally Chitty—

Mr. De Fries & Co. Pags. 2. 13. 17 ℘ Cent higher than Mr. James Cock—

Annah Swamy Pags. 1. 25. 4 ℘ Cent higher than Mr. De Fries & Co.

Messrs. Porcher Redhead & Co. Pags. 16. 42. 77. ℘ Cent higher than Annah Sawmy—

Fort St. George 14th May 1791.

Errors Excepted

H. Clarke

Dy. Accountant

Names of the Proposers	Corps	Syrangs	1st Tindals	2d Tindals
	Natives Lascars 30 Companies	30	60	60.
Mr. Brodie		64 30	85.15.	85.15
Cheally Chitty		48 37.40	69 3 60	71 22.40
Annah Sawmy		119 24 30.	91. 37 40	87. 32. 20.
Mr. Neel Campbell & Co.		50 15 .	71. 15.	69 15 .
Mr. John de Fries Jun. & Co.		67. 18 .	76.30.60.	73 8.20
Mr. James Cock		65. 7. 40	84 15 –	84 15. .
Messrs. Porcher Redhead & Co.		86 3. 60	93 15 "	89 15 "

Lascars	Pinckallies	Total
1680	30	1860
2,033.15 ..	34 ..	2,322 30 .
1,730 .. -	34 37 40	1974 11 20
2,450 .	39 15 –	2,788 19 10
1,736 .	34 30 .	1961 30 - -
1,981 42 ..	35.17 30	2,234 76 50
1,862 . .	33 3 60	2128.41 20
2,426 30 ..	43.15 ..	2738.33 60

Names of the Proposers	Corps	Subadars	Jemidars
		70	70
	Natives Revenue Troops 14 Battns		
Mr Brodie		294 35 –	154
Chealy Chitty		336 35 ..	168. 17. 40
Annah Sawmy		333 31. 70	170. 19. 30.
Wm Neil Campbell & Co		312 30 —	164 40 —
Mr John de Fries Junr & Co		370. 2 10.	158 21. 20.
Mr Cock		312 30 —	166 20 —
Messrs Porcher Redhead & Co		575 7 40	230. 31 70.

Serjeants	Havildars	Naigues	Privates	Sebbundy Sepoys	Total Commissioned NonCommissioned & Privates
42	350.	210	1120.	7280.	
115.33 —	404.20 —	191.15 .	1020. 20	6632.40 .	8813.28 .
110.42 60	439 20 -	248.22.40	1151 5.	5217 15 .	7672.22.60
110.43 22	757.16 20.	253.41.50.	1222. 2. .	5207.10 .	8057.29 32
126 . .	435.25 .	219.15 .	1020 20 .	5824 . .	8102.40 -
134.10 10.	456 33 60	238.23 50.	1139.27 —	5484 12 . .	7981.39 70
116.19.40	427.35 —	218.33.60	1144.40 .	7441.35 .	9828.33 20
152 6 . .	570 13 60	285 37.40	1297.16 .	7603.25	10715. 1.50

Names of the Proposers	Corps	Subadars	Jemidars	Havildars
	Natives	1.	1.	4.
	Governor's Body Guard one Company			
Mr. Brodie		4. 17.	2.16	9, 35,-
Cheally Chitty		4.36.40	2.18.20	7,42.—
Annah Sawmy		4.33.65.	2.19.45.	11,30.—
Mr. Neil Campbell & Co.		4.21.	2.16 ,,	8,40. ,,
Mr. John de Fries Junr. & Co.		5.12.71	9.25.36	9,, 8,,24
Mr. James Cock		4.21	2.17 ,,	9,,23,,
Messrs. Porcher Redhead & Co.		8.9.60.	3 13.25.	6 23.24

Naigues	Drummer	Fifer	Privates	Puckallies	Total Commiss.d Non Commissioned & Privates
4	1.	1	68.	1.	
6 18.40	2. 2. 15.	2. 2. 15.	62 32 "	1 21 "	91. 8. 70.
5. 26 –	1. 32. 40	1. 32. 40	78. 9 "	1 17. 25.	103 34 5.
7. 15 . .	1. 34. 40	1. 34. 40.	79. 6. 40.	1. 37. 40	110. 33. 30
6. 2 .	1. 37.	1 37 "	68. " .	1. 23 .	94 41 . .
8. 35. 8.	2. 18. 17.	2 18. 17.	76. 12. 24	" "	113 40. 57.
6 29 "	1. 35. 70	1 35. 70	70. 37. 40.	1. 29. 60.	99. 4 –
5. 20.	2. 25 50	2 25. 50.	91. 2 "	" " "	119 29. 49

Memorandum

Mess.rs De Fries & Porcher have not proposed to cloath the Puckallies of the Governor's Body Guard

Names of the Proposers	Corps	Subadars	Jamedars	Serjeants
		1	3	2
	Natives Governors Body Guard, one Troop			
Mr. Brodie		12. 8 — .	36. 24.	24
Cheally Chitty		9 35 20	29. 15. 60.	19.
Anna Sawmy		13 6 60	39. 20. 20	26.
Mr. Neil Campbell & Co.		10 40	32. 30.	24
Mr. John de Fries Junr. & Co.		12 39 57	38. 27 51.	25
Mr. Jas. Cock		13 " "	38. 3	25
Messrs. Porcher, Redhead & Co.		" " "	" " "	"

	Havildars	Naigues	Trumpeters	Farriers	Privates	Puckallies	Total of the Commissioned & Non Commissioned & Privates
	5	5.	2.	1	68	1	
16 „ „	12 „ 10 „	8 „ „ 30	4. 8 „	1 21 .	108 44 40	1 21 „	209.18 10
25 40.	9 „ 41 20	6 „ 43 60	2 33 40	1 12 20	94 7 20	1. 17 25	175 6.65.
13. 40.	14 „ 26 20	9. 7 40	4 4 60	2 6 60	121 29	1. 37 40	232.17.29
33. .	11 „ 5.	7 25 .	3 9 „	1 24 —	102.34 „	1 23 .	193 „ „
33.34	11 21 50	.. — . —	6 4.22.	2 13. 26	116 20 20	„ „ .	213 24 60.
17 „	11 40	8 13 60	4.16 40	1 20 40	112 43 —	1 29 60	217 3 40

— 〃 — — . . 〃 . . 〃 . .

Memorandum.

No Propos.ls have been Received from Mess.rs Parker & Co for Cloathing the Governors Body Guard — or from Mr De Fries to Cloath the Naigues & Puckallies —

Names of the Proposers	Corps	Subidars	Jamidars	Serjeant Majors	Quarter Master Serjeants	Serjeants	Drill Havildars	
		30	90	5	5	20	5	
	Natives Cavalry 5 Regiments							
Mr Brodie		322	966	55 . .	61 17 40	214 30 —	11 11 70	259
Chealy Chetty		289 13 40	846 9 .	〃		180 2 —	9 24 60	219
Annah Sawmy		314 18 —	943 9 . .	,		209 27 —	11 10 60	258
Mr Neil Campbell & Co		300 . .	892 36	,		197 15 .	10 .	22.
Mr John de Fries Junr & Co		371 5 32	1099 37 46			232 37 8	10 31 58	246
Mr James Cock		361 6 —	1062 36			236 8 —	11 20 —	263
Messrs Porcher Redhead & Co		381 31 40	1136 13 40			244 33	12 43 41	298

Havildars	Drill Naigues	Naigues	Head Trumpeters	Trumpeters	Head Farriers	Farriers	Line Men	Black Doctors	Privates	Puckallies	Total Commissioned Non Commissioned & Privates
115.	5.	115	5..	25.	5	25.	30	5	2970	30.	
3 10	7.15 —	168.30 —	49 ..	50.	45.30 —	36.11.20.		4.27.40.	4356. .	44	6650.41.20
9 20	6.38.20	157.24.60	45.24.20	34.43.60.	45.4.20	31.2.40.		5.33.60	4039.9 —	40.36 —	5951.26
2 20	8.30 —	199.15 —	50.40.60	44.38.60	48.39.40	37.23			4824.27 —	39.15 —	6991.3 —
	7.22 —	172.11 —	47.41 —	40.15 —	44.28 —	39.10.			4448.18 —	44.47 —	6473.13 —
9.54	8.3.30	185.32.50	53.3.19	48.41.25	58.37.62	43.6.15.			5824.12.12.	48.17.12	7230.25.79
0 -	7.40.60	181.37.20	65.. ..	54.26.70	54.44.30	36.7.40			4693.40.40	47.19.40	7078.26.10
0.40	9.23	218.34 —	59.41.20	49.22.40	57.29.40	42.31.70			5379 .	54.15	7945.14.10

Memorandum

No Proposals have been made to Cloath
the Serjeant Major & Quarter Master
Serjeants of the Cavalry but from Mr Brodie
& Proposals to Cloath the Black Doctors
only from Mr Brodie & Chally Chetty

Names of the Proposers	Corps	Subidars	Jamadars	Havildars
	Natives Invalids 8 Companies	75.	41.	199
Mr. Brodie		350.	71.44 - -	225.24 -
Cheally Chitty		327.41.20	84. 2.20	223.14 40
Anna Sawmy		352.41.20	97.11.60	239.40 60
Mr. Neil Campbell & Co.		308.15.	67.19. -	207 38
Mr. John de Fries & Co.		"	"	"
Mr. Jas. Cock				
Messrs. Porcher Redhead & Co.				

Naigues	Drummers	Fifers	Privates	Paukallees	Total
69,	13	8	331	6	
62 39 "			294 10 —	5 24	1010 6 —
71 39 30	19 19.20.	11 43 —	339 12 30	6 6 60	1083 43 60
82 36 70			394 19 70		— 1167, 14 70
69 " "	21 4 —	12 44 —	301 26 —		988 11 —

Memorandum —

Messrs De Vries, Cock & Porcher have not offered to cloath the Native Invalids — nor Mr Brodie & Annah Sawmy for cloathing the Fifers & Drummers of this Corps

Names of the Proposers	Corps	Subidars	Jamadars	Serjeant Major	Quarter Master Serjeants	Serjeants	Drill Havildars	Havildars	Drill Naigues	
		300	300.	30.	30.	240.	30.	1170.	30.	
	Natives Infantry 30 Battns									
Mr Brodie		1313.15.	706.30 –	800.. .		698.30 –	37.11.20	1452.33.60	27.37.40	1,08
Chally Chitty		1443.15 –	721.30 –	671.22.40		634.. ..	37.30 –	1469. . . –	35.22.40	1,38
Annah Sawmy		1438.33.60	730.18.60	671.30 –		634.3 .	64.41.20	2,531.33.60	36.12.30	141
Mr Neil Campbell &c.		1340.. ..	706.30	754.30 –		720. .	37.15 –	1456.. .	31.15 –	122
Mr John de Fries Junr &c.		1585.41.20	679.7.40	801.30 –		731 ..	39.6.60	1526,38,20	34.3.30	132
Mr John Cock		1340.. .	713.15 –	742.15.		777.15.	36.30 –	1430..	31.11.20	121
Messrs Porcher Redhead &c.		2463. – –	988.33.60.	967. ..		856.30 .	48.39.60	1906.20.70	40.37.40	1,59

Naigues	Drum Majors	Drummers	Fife Majors	Fifers	Black Doctors	Privates	Puckallies	Total
	30	270	30.	90.	30.	20400.	300 —	
5 22 40	270 .. .	553. 5 50	270 . .	184 16.70	27.30	18,813 15 -	276.30 -	26,517. 7 40
4 22 40	244 39 30	463	244 39 30	155. —	34 22.40	23,460	345 .. .	31,346. 18 60
37 50	237. 41 20	477 .. .	237 41 20	159 .. .	34 41 20	23,743.15.	349 7 40	32,761 36 60
..	290	492.	290 , ..	164	30 .. .	20400 . —	300 .. —	28,234 . .
41-50	313. 27 00	435 40 40	313 27 60	145.13 40	33 29 20	22,882	336 22.40	31187 15.
33 60	341 11 20	485 11 20	341-11.20	161 33.60	31 11 20	21,250 .. .	312 22 40	29162 41 20
.22 40	482.15	693 33 60	482 15 —	231.11.20	40 7.40	27313.15	401.30	38510 41 20

Memorandum

No Proposals have been received to Cloath
2d Master Serjeants of the Corps of
Native infantry.

Names of the Proposers	Corps	Serjeants	Corporals
	Europeans Infantry Invalids 3 Companies	71	31.
Mr Brodie		205.5..	50.13 "
Cheally Chitty		174.24.30	44.15.50.
Auriah Sawmy		205 26.24	51.26.77
Mr. Neil Campbell & Co.		203.24 -	50.44 –
Mr John de Fries Junr & Co.		217 32.9.	59.21.6.
Mr. James Cock		213 8 70.	50 24.50
Messrs. Porcher Redhead & Co.		230.16.	56.29 60

Drummers	Fifers	Privates	Total Non Commissioned & Privates.
12.	9.	168	291.-
20 24. ..	15. 18.—	265. 3—	556. 18 —
22. 12 —	16. 31. 40.	237. 3	494. 41. 40.
24. 9 60	18. 7. 25.	276. 22. 40	576. .. 66
21. 3	15. 36	276 12. –	567 29 -
26. 31. 64.	20 1. 28.	320. 22 64	644. 19. 11.
20. 1. 40	15. 1. 10.	272. 3 -	570. 39 10.
26 30 —	20.	302. 18 –	636 3 60

Names of the Proposers	Corps	Serjeants Majors	Quarter Mr Serjeants
		4	4
	Europeans Effective Infantry Four Battalions		
Mr Brodie		26 30 —	—
Cheally Chitty		22.17.20	—
Annah Sawmy		22.17.40	— —
Mr Neil Campbell & Co		25.7 —	— —
Mr John de Fries Junr & Co		26.32.40	— —
Mr James Cock		24 33.40	— —
Messrs Porcher Redhead & Co		32. 10 40	— —

Serjeants	Corporals	Drum Majors	Fife Majors	Drummers	Fifers	Privates	Puckallies	Total Non Commissioned & Privates
88	128	4	4	28	28	2176	64.	2528
256. 8 —	221 39.	36 „ „	36 „ .	60 16 —	60. 16 ..	3747 25 —	—	4444 44 —
232. 21 —	192. 16 —	32. 29 20	32. 29 20	59 27 60	59. 27 60	3227 33. .	—	3859 20.
232. 22. 8	215. 24 16	31 32 40	31 32 40.	64 30. 20	64 30 20	3644 35 —	—	4304 44. 2
264 „ .	221. 39 —	38. 30 . .	38 30 .	65. 15.	65 15 . .	3675 1. .	—	4394 7 —
281. 10. 40	248. 24 —	41. 36. 56	41 36 56	70. 19. 20	70 19 20	4196 2. 32	—	4977 1 24
266. 31 .	220 36 —	45 22 40	45. 22 40	62 34. 40	62. 34 40	3717 15 ..	—	4446 4 40
318. 34 .	275 9 —	64 14 .	64. 14.	84. 28 —	84 28.	4617. 43.	—	5542 - 40

Memorandum

No Proposals have been Received to Cloath the Qr. Mr Serjeants and Puckallies of the Effective European Infantry.

Names of the Proposers	Corps	Serjeants	Corporals	Gunners	Drummers
	Artillery Invalids 3 Companies	34	16.	66.	3
Mr Brodie		240 " .	52 12 -	121. 33 —	7.
Chealty Chitty		119. 4 40	35 13 —	188 7 40	
Annah Sawmy		124 9 .	36.36 —	118 31 70	
Mr Neil Campbell & Co		138 . .	40 40 .	117 15 .	
Mr John de Fries Junr & Co		129 25 52	38 17 48	136 6 36	
Mr James Cock		142 22 40	42 10 —	116 27	
Messrs Porcher Redhead & Co		165.27	" . .	144 21 ..	

Fifers	Privates	Total Non Commissioned & Privates
2	88	229.
4 30.	162. 14	587. 44 ..
	144. 10 –	406. 35 „
	158. 12. 40	437. 44 30.
	156. 20.	452 30 ,
	181 23. 48.	485. 28. 24
	155. 21 „	456. 35. 40.
	192. 28 „	502 31

Memorandum.

Only Mr. Brodie has offered to Cloath the Drummers and Fifers of the Invalid Artillery & Messrs. Porcher, &c.a havenot offered to Cloath the Corporals –

Names of the Proposers	Corps	Serjeant Majors	Quarter Master Serjeants	Serjeants	Corporals
	Europeans	2	2	36	40
	Artillery Effective } 2 Battns				
Mr Brodie		14 32.		260. .	1[illegible] 30
Chealy Chitty		16. 14		206. 31. 40	128. 37
Annah Sawmy		16 5. 40		209. 33 60	120 16
Mr Neil Campbell & Co		13. 22 ..		237. 27	124. 40
Mr John De Fries Jr & Co		23 33. 24		264 8. 44	146 12
Mr James Cock		14 43. .		269. 9 .	132 40
Messrs Porcher Redhead & Co		24 15.		293 2. 20.	135 27

Gunners	Drum Majors	Fife Majors	Drummers	Fifers	Privates	Puckallies	Total Non Commissioned & Privates
80	2	2	8	8	560	20	760
148.20	22	22	20.1	20 1	1039.5	" "	1,684.40
140.5	19.28.30	19.28.30	20.24.40	20.24.40	962.5	"	1,534 18 60
150 " "	20.15.75	20.15.75	20.35	20.35	1038.15	"	1616.31 10
149 15	21.5	21 5	21.7	21.7	1020.20	"	1630.13
170.10.40	29 24 38	29 24.38	23 16	23.16	1184 7.40	"	1894.18.24
163. 5.	22.28.40	22 28.40	20.13	20.13	1004.40	"	1670.40
196.20	32 11.75	32 11 75	28 12	28 12	1329.10	–	2099 32 50

Memorandum.

No Proposals received for Cloathing the Quarter Master Serjeant & Puckallies belonging to the Artillery.

	Brought Over	307	27	5
Artillery Lascars				
Subadar	Coat	9	1	60
1st Tindal	Do	1	15	40
2d Do	Do	1	13	20
Lascars	Do	1	4	10
Serjeant	Do & Hat	2	22	40
Drummer	Do	2	33	20
Supernumerary European Infantry				
Drummer	Coat	2	4	20
Infantry Invalid				
Drummermajor	Coat	4	24	40
	Pagodas	325	20	15

P. S. Commission & Sundry Charges at 8 p Cent

Trevencada Pilly

Cheraingee Mootoy

R G Powney

[illegible] Naique

Proposals for Cloathing
the
Army

Nº	European Artillery 2d Battalion		Cº Brought Over	96	26	35
1	Serjeant Major	Coat and Hat		7	25	-
1	Serjeant	Do Do		6	17	60
1	Corporal	Do Do		2	30	
1	Drum Major	Do Do		10	44	40
1	Drummer	Do Do		2	34	40
1	Gunner	Do Do		1	36	40
1	Mattrass	Do Do		1	35	10
	Invalid Artillery					
1	Serjeant	Coat and Hat		2	22	70
1	Corporal	Do Do		1	38	40
1	Bombardier	Do Do		1	37	60
1	Gunner	Do Do		1	36	
1	Mattross	Do Do		1	34	
	Native Battalions					
1	Subadar	Coat		4	7	40
1	Jemadar	Do		2	4	60
1	Havaldar	Do		1	7	40
1	Naigue	Do		-	40	-
1	Drummer	Do		2	2	70
1	Puckaly	Do			39	
1	1st Sort Sepoy	Do		-	39	-
1	2d Do	Do		-	38	
1	3d Do	Do		-	31	20
	2d Battalions of Gun Lascars					
1	Syrang	Coat		2	1	40
1	1st Tindal	Do		1	15	60
1	2d Do	Do		1	44	40
1	Puckaly	Do		1	6	70
1	Lascar	Do		1	4	50
			Carried Over	161	27	45

Cavalry Jackets	Brought Over	8 161	27	45
1st 3d 4th 5th Regiment of Cavalry				
Serjeant	Coat			
Subadar	Do	10	40	60
Jemadar	Do	10	40	60
Havildar	Do	10	40	60
Naique	Do	2	44	60
Trumpet Major	Do	1	26	40
Trumpeters	Do	10	40	60
Farrier Major	Do	2	26	40
Farrier	Do	10	36	70
Private	Do	1	17	-
Puckaly	Do	1	26	40
2d Regiment of Cavalry		1	26	40
Serjeant	Coat			
Subadar	Do	10	40	60
Jamadar	Do	10	40	60
Havildar	Do	10	40	60
Naique	Do	2	12	30
Trumpet Major	Do	1	22	40
Trumpeter	Do	10	40	60
Farrier Major	Do	2	26	40
Farrier	Do	10	40	60
Private	Do	1	16	20
Puckaly	Do	1	24	70
Invalid Cloathing		1	24	70
Subadar	Coat	4	5	40
Jamadar	Do	2	8	40
Haveldar	Do	1	5	40
Naique	Do	-	20	-
Private Sepoy	Do	-	39	-
Invalid Serjeant	Do & Hat	2	26	40
Drummer	Do	2	1	60

Carried Over | 307 27 5

Proposals for Cloathing
the Army.

Recd. 13th May 1791

To be lodged in the
office

The List of Cloathing

European Infantry			
Battalion			
Serjeant Major Coat and Hat	6	15	45
Serjeant Do Do	2	37	60
Grenadier Serjt Do Do	2	39	60
Drum major Do Do	10	27	40
Drummer Do Do	2	5	00
Corporal Do Do	1	26	40
Private Do Do	1	24	60
Grenadier Corpl Do Do	1	27	40
Do Private Do Do	1	26	40
Infantry Supernumerary			
Serjeant Major Coat and Hat	6	7	40
Serjeant Do Do	2	35	60
Corporal Do Do	1	[illegible]	00
Private Do Do	1	25	40
Infantry Invalids;			
Serjeant Major Coat and Hat	4	10	40
Serjeant Do Do	2	33	60
Corporal Do Do	1	25	
Drummer Do Do	1	[illegible]	40
Private Do Do	1	24	60
Sepoy Serjeant Do Do	2	30	60
Revenue Serjt Do Do	2	[illegible]	40
Do Sepoy Do	[illegible]	31	40
Do Do Half Mounting &c White Jacket Turband Cloth Trowsers and Sashes		.50	
European Artillery Battalion			
Serjeant Major Coat and Hat	[illegible]	[illegible]	40
Serjeant Do Do		13	30
Corporal Do Do	2	31	40
Drummajor Do Do	10	15	[illegible]
Drummer Do Do	2	36	60
Gunner Do Do	4	30	[illegible]
Mattross Do Do	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carried Over	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Proposals
of
Messrs. Porcher, Redhead
and Compy.

Examined

Council 26th April 179'

Inc. No 18

1

To the Honourable Sir Charles Oakeley Baronet
Acting Governour in Council &c &c &c Fort St George

Honble Sir

Pursuant to the Advertisement issued by your Honble Board for receiving sealed Proposals for making up the Clothing for the Honble Company's Troops –

We beg leave herewith to tender one for that purpose and the Terms We flatter ourselves will be found as low as it can be made and should they meet the approbation of your Honble Board – We conceive it will not be thought inconsistent to ask an Advance of [illegible] P Cent upon the aggregate amount

The Securities We have to offer are Gollo Singana Chitty and Teruvekany Pannapullah – Who we hope will be found unexceptionable –

We have the Honour to be
Honble Sir

Your very Obedient humble Servants
Teruvencada Pilly
Vberangee Moodley

	For 1 Years	For 3 Years	For 5 Years
Supernumerary			
Serjeant Major	7. 10. 40	6. 37. 40	6. 22. 40
Serjeant	3. 26 „	3. 20 „	3. 15 „
Drummer	2. 40 „	2. 35 „	2. 30 „
Private	2. 3. „	2. 1. „	1. 41 „
Corporal	2. 4. 20	2. 2 20	2. [illegible] 20
Infantry Invalid			
Serjeant Major	5. 12 50	5. 6. 50	5. 1. 50
Serjeant	3. 11. „	3. 6. „	3. 1. „
Drum Major	5. 6. „	5. 1. „	4. 37 „
Drummer	2. 10 „	2. 7 „	2. 4 „
Private	1 36 „	1 33 „	1. 30 „
Corporal	1 37 20	1. 34 20	1. 31 20

Native Corps

	For 1 Years	For 3 Years	For 5 Years
Subadar	8 9. 60	7. 27 60	7. 3 60
Jamadar	3. 13 25	3. 8. 5	3. 2. 65
Havaldar	1 28 26	1 25 56	1. 23 6
Naick	1 16 20	1 14 50	1. 13 „
Drummer or Fifer with Slings	2. 25 50	2. 20 30	2. 15. 10
Seapoys & Pauchaley	1 15 20	1. 13. 40	1. 11. 40
Granadiers			
Subadar	8. 20 60	7. 41. 60	7. 20. 60
Jamadar	3. 15. 60	3. 12. 60	3. 8. 10
Havaldar	1 29 26	1 26 56	1. 24 6
Naick	1 17. 20	1 15 60	1. 14 20
Drummer or Fifer	2. 25. 50	2. 20 30	2. 15 10
Seapoys & Pauckaleys	1 16 20	1. 14 40	1. 12. 40
Artillery Lascars			
Syrang	2. 39 10	2. 30 10	2. 21. 10
Tindel 1st	1 25 „	1. 23 „	1. 21 „
Do. 2d	1 22 „	1. 20 40	1. 18 „
Pauchaly	1 20	1. 18 „	1. 16 „
Lascars	1 20	1. 18 „	1 16 „

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years
Sibbendy Seapoy	1 7 10	1 6 10	1 5.. 10
Slops			
1½ Turband 2 Jackets 2 Short Draws 1 Sauce	1 2 –	1.. 1 –	1. .
Cavalry 1st 3d. 4th & 5th Regiment			
Serjeant	12 26 50	12.. 11.. 10	12.. 1.. 50
Subadar	12 26. 50	12.. 11 10	12 1.. 50
Jamadar	12 26 50	12.. 11. 10	12.. 1 50
Havaldar	2 23 10	2.. 21 50	2.. 20 10
Naick	1.. 40 40	1.. 39 20	1.. 38 .
Trumpeter Major	11 31 40	11.. 17 40	11.. 3.. 40
Trumpeter	1.. 40 50	1.. 39.. 30	1.. 38 10
Prayer Major	11. 31 40	11.. 17 40	11.. 3.. 40
Prayer	1 30 5	1.. 29 5	1. 28 5
Pauchaly	1 36 „	1.. 33 „	1.. 30.. 40
Private	1.. 36 „	1.. 33 „	1. 30. 40
Cavalry 2d. Regiment			
Serjeant	10.. 36 60	10.. 22 60	10 8 60
Subadar	13.. 11.. 20	12.. 38 20	12.. 23 20
Jamadar	12.. 34 20	12.. 19.. 20	12 4.. 20
Havaldar	2.. 41 „	2.. 39 40	2.. 38
Naick	1 41 „	1.. 39 60	1.. 38 40
Trumpeter Major	13 5.. 20	12.. 32 20	12.. 17 20
Trumpeter	2.. 13 .	2.. 11 60	2.. 10. 40
Prayer Major	10 38 40	10.. 24 40	10.. 10.. 40
Prayer	1.. 39 10	1. 38 10	1 37 10
Pauchaly	1.. 38 40	1 35 40	1 32 40
Private	1. 38.. 40	1 35 40	1 32.. 40

& Compy

Consult. 26 April 1791

No. 18

From Messrs. Porcher
Redhead & Company
23d April, 1791
with an Enclosure

European Corps

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years
Artillery 1st Battalion			
Serjeant Major	11. 13 „	10. 34 „	10. 13 .
Drum Major	15 25 35	15. 4. 30	14. 25. 30
Serjeant	7. 32 „	7. 17. „	7. 2. „
Corporal	3. 12. 10	3. 8. 10	3. 4. 10
Drummer or Fifer with Slings	3. 25 40	3. 14. 40	3. 3. 40
Matross	2. 16. 40	2. 13. 40	2. 10. 40
Artillery 2d Battalion			
Serjeant Major	13 2 „	12 23 „	12. 2 „
Drum Major	16. 31. 40	16. 10. 40	15. 31. 40
Dril Serjeant	9. 21 „	9. 6 „	8. 33 .
Serjeant	8. 25 50	8. 10 50	7. 37. 50
Corporal	3. 23 „	3. 18 „	3. 13 „
Drummer	3. 22 40	3. 18. 20	3. 14. „
Gunner	2. 20 40	2. 17. 40	2. 14. „
Matross	2. 17. 10	2. 13. 10	2. 10. 10
Artillery Invalid			
Serjeant	3 3 .	3 . „	2. 39
Matross	2 8. 40	2. 6 „	2 3. 40
Infantry			
Serjeant Major	8. 2. 50	7. 26. 50	7. 8. 50
Drum Major	16 3 40	15. 2 20	14. 1 10
Serjeant	3. 28 „	3. 20. „	3. 1[illegible] .
Drummer or Fifer	3 1 „	2. 36 „	2. 31.
Private	2 5. 40	2. 3. „	2. 1
Corporal	2 6. 60	2. 4. 20	2. 2 [illegible]
Granadiers			
Serjeant	3 31	3 28 .	3. 20. .
Corporal	2. 12 70	2. 10. 30	2. 7. 70
Private	2. 11 50	2. 9. 10	2 6. 50
Seapoy Serjeant	3. 25 50	3 17 50	3. 9. 50
Sibbundy Seapoy Serjeant	3. 25 50	3. 17. 50	3. 9. 50

[illegible]

No 18

From Mess.rs Tocher Redhead & Company

23d April 1791

with an Enclosure

European Corps

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years
Artillery 1st Battalion			
Serjeant Major	11.13	10.34	10.13
Drum Major	15.25.33	15.4.30	14.[illegible]
Serjeant	7.32	7.17	7.2
Corporal	3.12.10	3.2.10	3.4.[illegible]
Drummer or Fifer with Slings	3.25.40	3.14.40	3.3.40
Matrass	2.16.40	2.13.40	2.10.40
Artillery 2d Battalion			
Serjeant Major	13.2	12.23	12.2
Drum Major	16.31.40	16.10.40	15.21.40
Drill Serjeant	9.21	9.6	[illegible].33
Serjeant	8.25.50	8.10.50	7.37.[illegible]
Corporal	3.23	3.18	3.13
Drummer	3.22.40	3.18.20	3.14
Gunner	2.20.40	2.17.40	2.14
Matrass	2.17.10	2.13.10	2.10.10
Artillery Invalid			
Serjeant	3.3	3	2.31
Matrass	2.8.40	2.6	2.[illegible]
Infantry			
Serjeant Major	8.2.50	7.26.50	[illegible]
Drum Major	16.3.40	15.2.20	14.1.[illegible]
Serjeant	3.22	3.20	3.1[illegible]
Drummer or Fifer	3.1	2.36	2.31
Private	2.5.40	2.3	2.1
Corporal	2.6.40	2.4.20	2.2
Granadiers			
Serjeant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Corporal	2.12.[illegible]	[illegible].14	2.[illegible]
Private	2.11.50	2.11	2.[illegible]
Seapoy Serjeant	[illegible].25.50	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sibbendy or Seapoy Serjeant	3.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].9.5

presented and to give undoubted Security for the Performance of a

We have the honor to be

Honble Sir

Fort St George
28 April 1791

Your most Obedient
humble Servants

4) Estimate of James Cock for providing the Cloathing of the Native Troops of every description under this presidency … Continued.

Description of the Cloathing			Price at the rate of 36 fanams for each Star pagoda
Native Invalid Artillery Lascars			
1 Syrangs	Coat compleat agreeable to Muster		1 21 10
1 Tindal	1st & 2d	do. do.	1 1 60
1 Serjeant		do. do.	2 28 50
1 Lascar		do. do.	1 1 60
1 Drummer		do. do.	1 24 10

The prices to be paid as hereto annexed for the three different Sizes of Muster Coats, and each Corps to be furnished with an equal proportion of Coats of the different Sizes: and the money to be advanced and settled agreeable to the terms particularised by Government in their advertisement of the 25 March 1791

James Cock

Fort St. George
25. April 1791

Estimate of
James Cock
for Cloathing
The Native Troops
25 April 1791

Received

Consult 26 April 1791
No 17

To the Honble. Major General William Medows
President & Governor in Council of
Fort St. George

Honble. Sir, [illegible]

In Consequence of the Advertisement of Government under date 25th March last, We beg leave to offer ourselves as Contractors for the Clothing of the Army for a Term of either One or five Years at the Prices Contained in the enclosed Statement -

We subscribe to all the Conditions stipulated in said Advertisement except to that wherein the Delivery of the Clothing is required in December next — We apprehend it will take at least ten Months from the time the Cloth is delivered to clothe the whole Army and [illegible] cannot bind ourselves to a shorter Period. We presume that after [illegible] Committee appointed to examine the Clothing have reported thereon the [illegible] be packed up as has been usual & delivered at Fort St. George, and [illegible] by Govt. if Necessary to the several out Garrisons at their own risks.

[illegible] Government should be pleased to decide [illegible] for five Years, We will engage to receive any [illegible] deliveries [illegible] and the Tender on [illegible] of Accounts Annually

[illegible] willing to bind ourselves [illegible]

No. Estimate of James Cock for providing the Cloathing of the Native Troops of every description under this presidency Continued

Description of the Cloathing	Price at the rate of 36 fanams to each Star Pagoda Pags.	fns.	cash
Native Cavalry Effectives			
2d. Regiment of Native Cavalry			
1 Subadars Coat compleat agreable to Muster	13	—	
1 Jemadars Coat . . do. do.	12	31	....
1 Havaldars Coat . . . do. do.	2	17	-
1 Serjeants Coat . . do. do.	12	31	. .
1 Naigs . . Coat . . do. do.	1	29	60
1 Sepoys Coat . . . do. do.	1	29	60
1 Trumpet Majors Coat . . do. do.	13	—	
1 Trumpeters Coat . . do. do.	2	8	20
1 Farier Majors Coat . . do. do.	11	35	70
1 Fariers . . Coat . . . . . do. do.	1	20	40
1 Packallys Coat . . . do. do.	1	29	60
Native Infantry Effectives			
1 Subadars Coat compleat agreable to Muster . .	4	21	--
1 Jemadars Coat . . do. . . do.	2	17	- -
1 Havaldars Coat . . do. . . . do.	1	10	- -
1 Serjeants . Coat . . . do. . . . do.	3	2	40
1 Naigs . Coat . . do. . . . do.	1	1	70
1 Sepoys Coat . do. . . do. 1. 2d & 3d Sizes -	1	1	70
1 Drummers Coat . do. - do. .	1	35	70
1 Packallys Coat . do. - - do. .	1	1	70

James Cock

Estimate of James Cock for providing the Cloathing of the Native Troops of every description under this Presidency Continued

Description of the Cloathing	Price at the rate of 36 fanams for each Star Pagoda Star Pgs	fms	Cash
Revenue Sepoys			
Effectives			
Serjeants Coat compleat with Hat Cockade Band and Looping agreeable to Musters.	2	34	60
Sepoy Coat Compleat agreeable to Muster . . .	1	1	-
Sepoy half mounting viz: 1 White Jacket 1 Short Drawers 1 Blue Turban 1 Blue Sash	1	1	-
Native Artillery Lascars			
1 Syrangs Coat compleat agreeable to Muster	2	7	60
1 Tindal - Do 1st and 2nd do	1	15	20
1 Lascars Do do	1	8	
1 Packally's do . . . do	1	4	50
Native Invalids -			
Cavalry.			
1 Subadars Coat compleat agreeable to Muster.	11	12	40
1 Jemadars Coat do do	11	20	30
1 Havaldars Coat do do	2	12	
1 Naigs . . Coat do do	1	25	
1 Sepoys Coat do do	1	25	
1 Invalid Serjeants Hat		24	.

Estimate of
James Cock for
Cloathing the European
Troops
25 April 1791

Examined

Council 26 April 1791

Incl No. [illegible]

Estimate of James Cock for providing the Cloathing of The Honble East India Company's Native Troops of every description under this presidency for the Year 1791 agreeable to Public Notice dated Fort St George the 25th March 1791

Description of the Cloathing

Price
at the rate of
36 Fanams Arcot
Star pagoda
Star Pag.s Fan.s Cash

Native Cavalry
Effectives

Governors Body Guard

		Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash
1 Subadars Coat compleat agreeable to Muster	@	13		
1 Jemadars Coat do do		12	31	
1 Havaldars Coat do do		2	17	
1 Serjeants Coat do do		12	31	
1 Naigs Coat do do		1	24	62
1 Sepoys Coat do do		1	29	66
1 Trumpet Majors Coat do do		13	..	..
1 Trumpeters Coat do do		2	8	26
1 Farier Majors Coat do do		11	35	76
1 Fariers Coat. do do		1	20	40
1 Puckallys Coat do do		1	29	64

1st 3d 4th and 5th Regiments of Native Cavalry

		Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash
1 Subadars Coat compleat agreeable to Muster	@	11	35	70
1 Jemadars Coat do do		11	26	40
1 Havaldars Coat do do		2	12	-
1 Serjeants Coat do do		11	26	40
1 Naigs Coat do do		1	23	20
1 Sepoys Coat do do		1	23	20
1 Trumpet Major's Coat do do		13		
1 Trumpeters Coat do do		2	5	20
1 Farier Majors Coat do do		11	35	70
1 Fariers Coat do do		1	20	
1 Puckallys Coat do do Pa. F. C.		1	23	20

506

Estimate of James Cock for providing the Cloathing of the European Troops under this presidency Continued

Description of the Cloathing	Price at the rate of 36 fanams for each Star Pagoda Star Pgs	fam	Cash
European Infantry			
Effectives			
1 Serjeant Majors Coat compleat with Hat Cockade Band and Looping agreeable to Muster	6	30	70
1 Grenadier Serjeants Coat compleat with d° d° d°	3	2	..
1 d° Corporals d° d° d° d° BP 1.33 10	1	33	10
1 d° Private d° d° d° d°	1	32	..
1 Serjeants Coat compleat with d° d° d°	3	1	30
1 Corporals Coat compleat with d° d° d° BP 1 32 50	1	32	50
1 Private Coat compleat with d° d° d°	1	31	70
1 Drum Majors Coat compleat d° d° d°	11	16	70
1 Drummer and Fifers Coat compleat d° d° d°	2	10	70
European Supernumerary Infantry			
1 Serjeant Majors Coat compleat with Hat Cockade Band and Looping agreeable to Muster	6	30	70
1 Serjeants Coat compleat with d° d° d°	3	1	30
1 Corporals Coat compleat d° d° d°	1	32	50
1 Private Coat compleat d° d° d°	1	31	70
1 Drummers Coat compleat d° d° d°	2	10	70
Invalid			
European Invalids Artillery			
1 Serjeant 1 Corporal 1 Bombardier — 1 Coat compleat with Hat Cockade Band and Looping agreeable to Muster	2	28	63
1 Gunner 1 Matross — 1 Coat compleat with ditto d° d°	1	34	40

James Cock

Estimate of James Cock for providing the Cloathing of the European Troops under this presidency Continued.

Description of the Cloathing	Price at the rate of 36 fanams for each Star Pagoda		
	Star Pag.	fan.	Cash
Invalids			
European Invalide Infantry			
1 Serjeant Majors Coat compleat with Hat Cockade Band and Looping agreeable to Muster. do..	4	21	30
1 Serjeants Coat compleat with [illegible]. do . . do	3	....	10
1 Corporals Coat compleat with. do. do. do.	1	28	30
1 private Coat compleat with . do. do. . do	1	27	70
1 Drum Major Coat compleat with . do. d. . do.	4	20	30
1 Drummers Coat compleat . . with . . do. . do. . . do	1	30	10

The prices to be as hereto annexed for the three ~~distin~~ distinct Sizes of Musket Coats, and each Corps to be furnished with an equal proportion of Coats of the different Sizes: and the money to be advanced and settled agreeable to the terms particularised by Government in their advertisement of the 25 March 1791

James Cock

Fort St. George
25 April 1791

To the Honble
Sir Charles Oakeley Bart
Governor in Council
Fort St George

Consult 26 April 1791
No. 17
From Mr James Cock.
25th April 1791
with an Enclosure

65 (1.

Estimate of James Cock for providing the Clothing of The Hon^ble East India Company's European Troops under this presidency for the Year 1792 agreeable to Publick Notice dated Fort S^t George the 25 March 1791

Description of the Clothing

Price at the rate of 36 fanams for each Star pagoda

European Artillery
Effectives
1^st Battalion of European Artillery

	Star Pg^s	fan^s	Cash
Serjeant Majors Coat compleat with Hat Cockade Band and Looping agreeable to Musters (a)	7	21	40
Serjeants Coat compleat with ditto. ditto. and d^o	7	21	40
Corporal and Bombardiers Coat compleat with d^o d^o and d^o	3	14	40
Gunners Coat compleat with. ditto .. ditto and ditto.	2	1	60
Matross Coat compleat with ditto .. ditto .. and ditto	1	35	60
Drum Majors Coat compleat with ~~ditto. ditto. and ditto~~	11	14	20
Drummers Coat compleat with ditto ditto .. d^o	2	24	10

2^nd Battalion of European Artillery

	Star Pg^s	fan^s	Cash
Serjeant Majors Coat compleat with Hat Cockade Band and Looping agreeable to Musters (a)	7	21	40
Serjeants Coat compleat with .. d^o. d^o d^o	7	21	40
Corporal and Bombardiers Coat compleat d^o d^o d^o	3	14	40
Gunners Coat compleat with. d^o d^o d^o	2	1	60
Matross Coat compleat with d^o. d^o d^o	1	35	60
Drum Major compleat with d^o d^o d^o	11	14	20
Drummers Coat compleat with d^o d^o d^o	2	24	10

James Cock

Carried forward

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Oakeley Bt
President in Council
at
Fort St George

Consult 26 April 1791
No 19
From Messrs De Fries
& Daly
26 April 1791
& Proposals

Madras 25 April 1791
61

Hon.ble Sirs

With this I have the honor to inclose, two proposals for Cloathing the Hon.ble Companys Troops on the Madras Establishment; on the terms as particularly stated by Government, in their public notice of the 25th March last.

The one contains proposals for Cloathing, the Effectives and Invalids of The European Artillery, and European Infantry,

And the other for Cloathing the Effectives and Invalids of the Native Cavalry, native Infantry, Governors Body Guard, Revenue Sepoys and Artillery Lascars.

Upon comparison my proposals are found to be the lowest, I beg leave to offer as joint securities with myself, for such advances as shall be made to me by the Company and for the due performance of the Contract, Bramini Chettah Vinkatachilum, and Bramini Ambody poondy Vencatacyloo of Yacambaraswarah Pagoda Street Black Town; both of known responsibility and established property and Credit.

Should the Contract be given to me, it shall be my study to execute it to the satisfaction of Government on whom I rely with pleasure and confidence for their countenance and support.

I have the honor to be
Hon.ble Sirs
Your most Obedient and
most Humble Servant
James Cook

The Hon.ble Sir Charles Oakeley
Bar.t Governor in Council
Fort St George

The Hon^ble Sir Charles Oakeley B^t.
President in Council
at
Fort S^t. George

Consult^n 26 April 1791
N^o 19
From Mess^rs De Fries
& Daly
26 April 1791
& Proposals

Madras 23 April 1794

Hon.ble Sirs

With this I have the honor to enclose two proposals for Cloathing The Hon.ble Companys Troops on the Madras Establishment; on the terms as particularly stated by Government, in their public notice of the 25th March last.

The one contains proposals for Cloathing, the Effectives and Invalids of the European Artillery, and European Infantry,

And the other for Cloathing the Effectives and Invalids of the Native Cavalry, native Infantry, Governors Body Guard, Revenue Sepoys and Artillery Lascars.

Upon comparison my proposals are found able the Council, I beg leave to offer as joint Securities with myself, for such advances as shall be made to me by the Company and for the due performance of the Contract Bramini Chettah Vinkatachilum, and Bramini Ambody poonay Vencatacyloo of Jacombarsharah Pagoda Street Black Town; both of known responsibility and established property and Credit.

Should the Contract be given to me, it shall be my study to execute it to the satisfaction of Government on whom I rely with pleasure and confidence for their countenance and support

I have the honor to be
Hon.ble Sirs
Your most obedient and
most humble Servant
James Cook

The Hon.ble Sir Charles Oakeley
Bar.t Governor in Council
Fort St George

Council 26 April 1791

[illegible]

From Mess^{rs} John Defries Jun^{r}
and James Daly
17th April, 1791.

To the Honorable Sir Charles Oakeley Bart.
President in Council
at
Fort St. George.

Honorable Sir —

In our joint Proposal for Cloathing the Army, We omitted thro' mistake, to specify the Exchange of the Star Pagoda. We therefore now beg leave to acquaint you that We agree, in the event of our Proposals being accepted, to settle our Accounts with the Company at the Exchange of forty five Fanams for one Star Pagoda &c.

We have the Honor to be with great respect,

Honorable Sir,

Your most Obedient
humble Servants
[illegible]
J. Dealy

Fort St. George
26th April 1791

Governor's Body Guard.

Cavalry

	Coats			Hatts	
	Pags.	F.	C.	F.	C.
Subedar	12.	39	17		
Jemidar	12.	39	17		
Serjeant	12.	39.	17		
Havildar	2.	13.	26		
Farrier	2.	13.	26.		
Trumpeter	3.	2.	11.		
Fifer	2.	14.	18.		
Private	1.	32.	5		

Governor's Body Guard.

Infantry

	Coats			Hatts	
	Pags.	F.	C.	F.	C.
Subedar	9.	25.	56		
Jemidar	9.	25	56		
Havildar	2.	18.	62		
Naigue	2.	8.	62		
Drummer	2.	18	17		
Private	1.	25.	38		

Musicians.

	Coats			Hatts	
	Pags.	F.	C.	F.	C.
Master's Coat compleat Cooley and Materials for fitting up Hatt, and Nankin Frock	14.	4.	71		
Musicians Coat compleat, Cooly and Materials for fitting up Hatt and Nankin Frock	12.	7.	31.		

We [illegible]

We presume it will be obvious that the acceptance of this our second Proposal, in preference to the first, would be attended with considerable Advantage to the Offreckoning Fund. We shall only further remark that there is a difference between our first and second Proposals, in favor of the latter amounting to 5 ℔ Cent in the Advance which We have charged on the real Cost of some of the principal Articles of Cloathing, which in so extensive an undertaking would produce a considerable aggregate Saving.

Agreeably to the terms of the Advertisement We hereby offer as Sureties for the due performance of our Engagements, the House of Messrs. Roebuck and de Fries & Co. and Mr. Antonio De Souza, all of Madras Merchants.

We have the Honor to be with Respect,

Honorable Sir,

Your most obedient humble Servants

John de Fries Junr.

James Day

Fort St. George,
17th April 1791.

	Pgs.	F.	C.	F.	C.
1st Battn. European Artillery					
Serjeant Major	9.	32.	46.	24	72
Serjeant	6.	23.	11.	24	72
Corporal	3.	9.	19.	15	
Drum Major	13.	29.	20	24	72
Drummer	2.	26.	30.	15	
Gunner and Matross each	1.	35.	61.	15	
2d. Battn. European Artillery					
Serjeant Major	12.		14.	24	72
Serjeant	6.	23.	10.	24.	72
Corporal	3.	19.	71.	15	
Drum Major	13.	29.	20.	24.	72
Drummer	2.	26.	30.	15	
Gunner	1.	35.	61.	15	
Matross	1	34.	45.	15	
Artillery Invalids.					
Serjeant, Corporal and Bombardiers. each	2.	2.	78.	15.	
Gunner and Matross each.	1.	32.	66.	15	
Eurn. Infy. Invalids					
Serjeant Major	4.	17	14.	24	72
Serjeant	2.	23.	7.	24	72
Corporal	1.	26.	26.	15	
Drum Major	4.	12.	74.	24	72
Drummer	1.	20.	12.	15	
Private	1.	25.	68.	15	
Native Infantry.					
Subahdar	8.	3.	5		
Jemidar	2.	11.	70		
Havildar	1.	13.	58		
Naique	1.	4.	5.		
Drummer	1.	24.	60.		
Puckally	1	3.	37.		
Sepoy	1.	3.	37		

1st & 2d Compys Gun Lascars	Pag.	F.	C.
Syrang	2	11	8
1st Tindal	1	12	41
2d Tindal	[illegible]	[illegible]	71
Puckally & Lascar each	1	2	7
Native Cavalry 1st 3d 4th & 5th Regts			
Sergeant Subahdar Jemmidar } each	12	43	13
Havildar	2	6	57
Naigue	1	27	25
Trumpet Major	11	3	6
Trumpeter	1	41	58
Ferrier Major	12	7	58
Ferrier	1	36	28
Puckally	[illegible]	27	26
Private	4	22	4
2d Regt Native Cavalry			
Sergeant	7	44	32
Subahdar	11	43	40
Jemmidar	10	34	40
Havildar	2	3	70
Naigue	1	24	10
Trumpet Major	6	17	79
Trumpeter	[illegible]	3	29
Ferrier Major	2	21	–
Ferrier	1	17	67
Puckally	1	27	62
Private	1	28	22
Revenue Troops			
Sepoy		43	77

Do. Half Mounting	F. C.
1 Sash	8.22
1 white Jacket	6.20
1 Pair Short Drawers	5.50
1 Turbands	13.60

	Coats			Hatts	
	Rp.	F.	C.	F.	C.
Governor's Body Guard					
Cavalry.					
Subahdar	12.	39.	17.		
Jemadar	12.	39.	17.		
Serjeant	12.	39.	17.		
Havildar	2.	13.	26.		
Farrier	2.	13.	26.		
Trumpeter	3.	2.	11.		
Fifer	2.	12.	18.		
Drummer	1.	32.	5.		
Governor's Body Guards.					
Infantry.					
Subahdar	9.	25.	56.		
Jemadar	9.	25.	56.		
Havildar	2.	18.	62.		
Naigue	2.	8.	62.		
Drummer	2.	18.	17.		
Private	1.	25.	38.		
Musicians.					
Master's Coat compleat, Cooley and Materials for fitting up Hatts, and Nankin Frock	14.	4.	71.		
Musician's Coat compleat, Cooley & Materials for fitting up Hatt, & Nankin Frock	12.	9.	31.		

(We agree to the several Stipulations & Conditions specified in the Advertisement.

In conformity to the [illegible] We have proposed to furnish the Clothing for one year only — But as a Contractor for so short a period as one year must be subject to many disadvantages which would oblige him to be higher in his demands than if the Contract were extended to a longer period — We would therefore prefer Honorable Sir with your Approbation to Contract for providing Clothing for the Army for the term of Five years. Should you be pleased to agree to this latter Proposition, We offer to furnish the Clothing for the said period of Five years, at the undermentioned rates, subject to, and under the several Stipulations and Conditions setforth in the present Advertisement, viz.

European Infantry	Cur.t Pag.s	F.	C	Rs F.	
Serjeant Major	5	3	45	26	72
Serjeant	2	26	44	26	
Grenadier Serjeant	3	9	27	26	71
Drum Major	9	22	51	24	72
Drummer	2	3	16	15	
Corporal	1	4	30	15	
Private	1	26	62	15	
Grenadier Corporal	[illegible]	22	66	15	
Grenadier Private	1	27	72	15	
Sepoy Serjeant	2	[illegible]	59	24	
Revenue Sepoy Serjeant	1	29	4	26	
Eur.n Inf.y Supernumeraries					
Serjeant Major	4	29	43	24	
Serjeant	[illegible]	26	13	24	
Drummer	2	6	35	15	
Corporal	1	9	31		
Private	1	21	69		

First)

	Coats			Hatts	
	Pag.	F.	C.	F.	C.
1st Battn. European Artillery					
Serjeant Major	10.	5.	65.	24	72
Serjeant	6.	35.	27.	24	72
Corporal	3.	9.	19.	15	
Drum Major	14.	9.	67.	24	72
Drummer	2.	26.	30.	15.	
Gunner and Mattross each	1.	35.	60.	15	
2d Battn. European Artillery					
Serjeant Major	12.	22.	55.	24	72
Serjeant	6.	35.	27.	24	[illegible]
Corporal	3.	19.	71.	15	
Drum Major	14.	9.	67.	24	72
Drummer	2.	26.	30.	15	
Gunner	1.	35.	61.	15	
Mattross	1.	34.	45.	1[illegible]	
Invalid Artillery					
Serjeant Corporal and Bombardier each	2.	2.	78.	1	
Gunner and Mattross, each	1.	32.	66.	15	
Eur. Infy. Invalids.					
Serjeant Major	4.	17.	14.	24	72
Serjeant	2.	22.	7.	24	72
Corporal	1.	26.	26.	15	
Drum Major	4.	15.	74.	4	
Drummer	1.	40.	12.	15	
Private	1.	25.	68	15	
Native Infantry.					
Subahdar	5.	12.	71.		
Jemmadar	2.	11.	70.		
Havildar	1.	13.	58		
Naigue	1.	6.	9.		
Drummer	1.	27.	52.		
Puckally	1.	5.	38.		
Sepoy	1.	5.	38.		

First

1st & 2d Comp's of Gun Lascars

	Rates Rup.	A.	P.	[illegible]
Syrang	2	11	8	
1st Tindal	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	
2d Tindal	1	[illegible]	71	
Puckally and Lascar = each	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	

Native Cavalry
1st 3d 4th & 5th Regts

		Rup.	A.	P.
Serjeant	each			
Subahdar		12	9	18
Jemmadar				
Havildar		9	5	57
Naique		1	27	25
Trumpet Major		2	9	6
Trumpeter		[illegible]	11	52
Farrier Major		12	[illegible]	58
Farrier		1	25	22
Puckally		[illegible]	2	75
Private		1	2	6

2d Regt Native Cavalry

	Rup.	A.	P.
Sergeant	3	11	30
Subahdar	11	13	10
Jemadar	11	8	55
Havildar	2	3	70
Naique	1	10	10
Trumpet Major	[illegible]	35	75
Trumpeter	2	3	19
Farrier Major	3	36	10
Farrier	3	31	61
Puckally	1	97	63
Private	1	93	72

Revenue Troops

	Rup.	A.	P.
Sepoys	1	"	63

D. Half Mounting

1 Sash	8 12
1 white Jacket	6.21
1 pair Short Drawers	5 56
1 Turband	13.66

441

Native Infantry

Effective

Soobedar's Coat	4	21
Jemidar's Do.	2	16
Havildar's Do.	1	11
Naigues Do.	1	2
Drummers & Fifers Coat & Cap	1	37
Sepoy's Coat	1	-
Puckally's Do.	1	-
Revenue Sepoy's Coat		41
Half mounting for Revenue Seapoys consisting of one Jacket, Turband, Short Drawers & Sash for each Man		36

Invalids

Soobedar's Coat	4	5
Jemidar's Coat	1	29
Havildars Do.	1	2
Naigues Do.	1	-
Sepoys Do.		41
Drummers & Fifers Coat & Cap	1	28

Artillery Lascars

Syrang's Coat	1	36
1st Tindal's Coat	1	13
2d Do. Do.	1	11
Lascar's Do.	1	7
Packally Do.	1	7
Drummer Do.	2	29

Gun Lascars 2d Battn.

Syrang's Coat	1	25
1st Tindal's Coat	1	4
2d Do. Do.	1	3
Lascar's Do.		41
Puckally's Do.		41

N.B. The exchange of Fanams into Star Pag.s to be reckoned @ 42 for each Pagoda

Fort St. George
25th April 1791

Neil Campbell
Christr. Breithaupt
for Richd. Kinchant
having Power to that effect

Christr. Breithaupt

To the Honorable Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.
President in Council

Fort St. George.

Honorable Sir.

In consequence of the Advertisement published by Government for receiving Proposals of Contract for Clothing the Honorable Company's Troops under this Presidency, We beg leave to offer the following terms for providing Clothing for the European Troops for the year 1792, and for the Native Troops of every description for the year 1791, agreeably to the Musters now deposited in the office of the Secretary to the Military Board.

European Infantry.	Coats Pags.	F.	C.	Hatts F.	C.
Serjeant Major	6.	5.	56	24.	74
Serjeant	2.	28.	71	24.	74
Grenadier Serjeant	2.	30.	11	24.	74
Drum Major	4.	40.	40	24.	74
Drummer	2.	8.	15	15	
Corporal	1.	27.	30	15	
Private	1.	26.	62	15	
Grenadier Corporal	1.	28.	46	15	
Grenadier Private	1.	27.	78	15	
Seapoy Serjeant	2.	22.	59	24.	74
Revenue Seapoy Serjeant	2.	22.	11	24.	74
Eur.n Inf.y Supernumeraries					
Serjeant Major	5.	39.	54	24.	74
Serjeant	2.	24.	11	24.	74
Drummer	2.	8.	15	15	
Corporal	1.	27.	30	15	
Private	1.	26.	62	15	

UU

Native Infantry

Effective

Soobedar's Coat	4	21
Jemidar's Do	2	16
Havildar's Do	1	11
Naique's Do	1	2
Drummers & Fifers Coat & Cap	1	37
Sepoy's Coat	1	-
Puckally's Do	1	-
Revenue Sepoy's Coat	-	41
Half mounting for Revenue Seapoys consisting of one Jacket, Turband, Short Drawers & Sash for each Man	-	36

Invalids

Soobedar's Coat	4	5
Jemidar's Coat	1	29
Havildar's Do	1	2
Naique's Do	1	-
Sepoy's Do	-	41
Drummers & Fifer's Coat & Cap	1	18

Artillery Lascars

Syrang's Coat	1	36
1st Tindal's Coat	1	13
2d Do Do	1	11
Lascar's Do	1	7
Puckally Do	1	7
Drummer's Do	2	24

Gun Lascars 2d Battn

Syrang's Coat	1	25
1st Tindal's Coat	1	4
2d Do Do	1	3
Lascar's Do	-	41
Puckally's Do	-	41

N.B. The exchange of Fanams into Star Pags to be reckoned @ 42 for each Pagoda

Fort St George
25th April 1791

Neil Campbell
Christr Breithaupt
for Richd Kinchant
having Power to that Effect
Christr Breithaupt

To the Honorable Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.
President in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir.

In consequence of the Advertisement published by Government for receiving Proposals of Contract for Clothing the Honorable Company's Troops under this Presidency, We beg leave to offer the following terms for providing Clothing for the European Troops for the Year 1792. and for the Native Troops of every description for the year 1791. agreeably to the Musters now deposited in the office of the Secretary to the Military Board. viz.

European Infantry.	Coats Pg.	F.	C.	Hatts F.	C.
Serjeant Major	6	5	56	24	74
Serjeant	2	28	71	24	74
Quartermaster Serjeant	2	30	11	24	74
Drum Major	9	40	40	24	74
Drummer	2	8	15	15	
Corporal	1	27	30	15	
Private	1	26	62	15	
Grenadier Corporal	1	28	46	15	
Grenadier Private	1	27	74	15	
Seapoy Serjeant	2	22	59	24	74
[illegible] Seapoy Serjeant	2	22	11	24	74
Eurn. Infy. Supernumeraries					
Serjeant Major	6	39	26	24	74
Serjeant	2	24	11	24	74
Drummer	2	2	15	15	
Corporal	1	27	30	15	
Privates	1	26	62	15	

European Infantry Battalion				
Serjeant Major's Coat & Hat	@	6.	13.	-
Serjeants . . Do. Do.	@	3.	—.	-
Do. Grenadiers Do. Do.	@	3.	1.	-
Corporal . . Do. Do.	@	1.	33.	-
Do. Grenadiers Do. Do.	@	1.	34.	-
Drum & Fife Major's Do. Do.	at	9.	30.	-
Drummers & Pifers Do. Do.		2.	1½.	-
Privates . . Do. Do.		1.	31.	
Do. Grenadiers Do. Do.		1.	32.	-
European Infantry Supernumerary				
Serjeant Major's Coat & Hat		6	5.	-
Serjeants . Do. Do.		2.	40.	-
Corporals . Do. Do.		1.	32.	-
Privates . Do. Do.		1.	29.	-
Drummer & Pifers Do. Do.		2.	10.	-
Serjeants of Sepoy Battn. Coat & Hat.		2.	41.	-
Do. of Invalid Battn. Do. Do.		2.	30.	-
European Infantry Invalids				
Serjeant Major's Coat & Hat		4	14.	-
Serjeants . Do. Do.		2	39.	
Corporals . Do. Do.		1.	29.	-
Drum & Fife Majors Do. Do.		4	12.	-
Drummers & Pifers Do. Do.		1	34.	-
Privates . . Do. Do.		1.	29.	-
Serjeant of Native Invalids Coat & Hat.		2.	29	

NB The Exchange of Fanams into Star Pag. to be reckoned at the rate of 42 to each Pagoda

Fort St. George
25th April 1794.

Neil Campbell

Christn. Breithaupt
for Richd. Kinchant
having Power to that Effect

Christn. Breithaupt

List of Prices for which we offer to provide different Ranks of the undermentioned Native Corps with Cloathing for the Year 1794—

Native Cavalry

1st 3d 4th & 5th Regts

Serjeants, Soobedars & Jemedars Coat	each	a	10.15
Havildars	Do	a	2. 2
Naiques	Do		1 22
Privates	Do		1 22
Puckally's	Do		1 22
Trumpet Major's	Do		9 40
Trumpeters	Do		1 20
Farrier Major's	Do		9 24
Farriers	Do		1 23

2d Regiment

Serjeants Coat		8.—
Soobedars	Do	7.30
Jemedars	Do	8 12
Havildars	Do	1 37
Naiques	Do	1 24
Privates	Do	1.14
Puckally's	Do	1 24
Trumpet Major's	Do	8 16
Trumpeters	Do	1.34
Farrier Major's	Do	6.22
Farriers	Do	1 36

Governor's Body Guard

Serjeants, Soobedars & Jemedars Coat	each	a	10.40
Havildar's	Do	a	2 10
Naiques	Do	a	1 23
Privates	Do	a	1 23
Puckally's	Do	a	1 23
Trumpet Major's	Do	a	1 22
Trumpeters	Do	a	1 27
Farrier Major's	Do	a	10. 5
Farriers	Do	a	1 24

N.B. No musters of the Cloathing of the Governor's Body Guard being produced, it is supposed they will be the same as last Year & the Prices as above are set down accordingly, but should musters hereafter produced exceed the Cost of last Year, the difference to be added & allowed to the Contractor—

onsult 26 April 1791

E^d N^o. 20

From Mess^{rs} Neil Campbell
Tinchant & Bonthaupt
25th April 1791
with an Enclosure

Examined

List of Prices for which we offer to provide different Ranks of the undermentioned European Corps with Cloathing for the Year 1792 41

European Artillery
1st Batt.n

Serjeant Major's	Coat & Hat		@	6	34
Serjeants	D.o	D.o		6	28
Corporals	D.o	D.o		3	4
Drum & Fife Majors	D.o	D.o		10	25
Drummers & Fifers	D.o	D.o		2	29
Gunners	D.o	D.o		1	30
Matross's	D.o	D.o		1	37

2.d Batt.n

Serjeant Major's	Coat & Hat		@	6	36
Serjeants	D.o	D.o		6	26
Corporals	D.o	D.o		3	7
Drum & Fife Majors	D.o	D.o		10	25
Drummers & Fifers	D.o	D.o		2	29
Gunners	D.o	D.o		1	30
Matross's	D.o	D.o		1	37
Serjeant of the Art.y Lascars	Coat & Hat			6	28

Invalid Artillery

Serjeant Corporal & Bombardier	1 Coat & Hat for each	@	2	25
Gunner & Matross	Coat & Hat for each	@	1	35

Turn Over

us by the Import Warehousekeeper, in such Case, We request the difference be accounted for, whether the Prices of them be advanced or decreased—

We also agree to take such Cloathing, from the late Agents at our contract Prices as they may have on Hand on the execution of our Contracts, which have been made up by Authority, provided they are approved of by the Committee of Officers appointed to inspect the Cloathing—

Should our Proposals be accepted, Messrs Thomas Cockburn & Francis Latour will be Securities for the due performance of our Contracts

We have the honor to be
with the greatest Respect
Honble Sir

Your most obedient
humble Servants
Neil Campbell
Christopher Breithaupt
for Richd Kinchant
having Powers to that Effect
Christopher Breithaupt

Fort St. George
25th April 1798

us by the Import Warehousekeeper, in such Case, We request the difference be accounted for, whether the Prices of them be advanced or decreased —

We also agree to take such Cloathing, from the late Agents at our contract Prices as they may have on Hand on the execution of our Contracts, which have been made up by Authority provided they are approved of by the Committee of Officers appointed to inspect the Cloathing —

Should our Proposals be accepted, Messrs. Thomas Cockburn & Francis Latour will be Securities for the due performance of our Contracts

We have the honor to be with the greatest Respect

Hon'ble Sir

Your most obedient
humble Servants

Neil Campbell

Christopher Breithaupt
for Richd Kinchant
having Power to that Effect

Christopher Breithaupt

Fort St. George
25th April 1794.

Examined
the
Proposal of
Amah Sawmy

Consult 26 April 1741
I. N° 32

To

87

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Oakeley.
Acting Governor in Council.
&ca &ca. Fort St George

Hon'ble Sir,

Public Notice being given in the Madras Courier dated 25th March last, that Government would receive Proposals of Contract for cloathing the Hon'ble Company's European Troops for the Year 1792, & of the native Troops for the Year 1791 - We the underwritten take the Liberty to offer to furnish them at the Rates specified in the List enclosed, on the Terms prescribed by Government in the Advertisement with the following Addition - That should the Hon'ble Company's present Stock of broad Cloth & Hats, be insufficient for compleating the Cloathing of the Troops, that we be furnished from the Supplies which may arrive this Season, & should there be a Difference in the Price of these Articles, from that of last Year, given

us

Examined
the
Proposal of
Annah Sawmy

Consult 25 April 1741
J. L. N° 32

To
The Honble Sir Charles Oakeley.
Acting Governor in Council
&ca &ca Fort St George

Honble Sir,

Public Notice being given in the Madras Courier dated 23d March last, that Government would receive Proposals of Contract for cloathing the Honble Company's European Troops for the Year 1792, & of the native Troops for the Year 1791- We the underwritten take the Liberty to offer to Furnish them at the Rates specified in the List enclosed, on the Terms prescribed by Government in the Advertisement with the following Addition - That should the Honble Company's present Stock of broad Cloth & Hats, be insufficient for compleating the Cloathing of the Troops, that we be Furnished from the Supplies which may arrive this Season, & should there be a Difference in the Price of these Articles, from that of last Year, given

us

European Artillery 2d Battalion

Serjeant Majors	Coat	8	15	15
Serjeant	Do	5	35	25
Corporal	Do	3	9	50
Drum Major	Do	10	2	65
Drummer	Do	2	25	00
Gunner	Do	1	39	55
Mattross	Do	1	37	65

Invalid Artillery

Serjeant	Coat	2	13	40
Corporal	Do	2	13	40
Bombardier	Do	2	13	40
Gunner	Do	1	35	75
Mattross	Do	1	35	75

Native Battalions

Soobadar	Coat	4	35	65
Jemadar	Do	2	19	45
Havaldar	Do	2	7	30
Naique	Do	1	9	33
Drummer	Do	1	34	40
Pakaly	Do	1	8	37
1st Sort Sepoy	Do	1	7	30
2d Do Do	Do	1	6	60
3d Do Do	Do	1	6	10

2° Battalions of Gun Lascars

Syrang	Coat	1	36	70
1st Tindal	Do	1	14	..
2d Tindal	Do	1	14	6
Pakaly	Do	1	14	.
Lascars	Do	1	14	

Native Invalid

Subadar	Coat	4	31	60
Jemidar	Do	2	16	60
Havaldar	Do	1	9	20
Naique	Do	1	9	20
Private Sepoy	Do	1	8	50
Invalid Serjeant Hat	Do	"	25	16

Artillery Lascars

Syrang	Coat	6	6	60
1st Tindel	Do	1	33	60
2d Do	Do	1	27	40
Lascars	Do	1	27	20
Serjeant	Do	8	6	60
Drummer	Do	2	9	70

3rd 4th 5th Regement of Cavalry

jeant		10	1	7
Subadar	Coat	10	1	9
Jamadar	Do	10	1	70
Havaldar	Do	2	7	55
Naigues	Do	1	25	65
Private	Do	1	22	15
Trumpet Major	Do	9	37	55
Trumpeter	Do	1	27	65
Farrier Major	Do	9	14	70
Farrier	Do	1	15	25
Paucallies	Do	1	11	20

2d Regement of Cavalry

Serjeant	Coat	12	10	4
Subadar	Do	12	10	4
Jamadar	Do	12	10	4
Havaldar	Do	2	25	
Naigues	Do	2	16	
Private	Do	2	6	
Trumpet Major	Do	11	25	
Trumptor	Do	2	22	
Farrier Major	Do	11	25	
Farrier	Do	2	6	6
Paucallies	Do	1	25	

Body Guard

Serjeant	Coat	13	6	60
Subadar	Do	13	6	60
Jamadar	Do	13	6	44
Havaldar	Do	2	41	
Naigues	Do	1	34	20
Sepoys	Do	1	3	[illegible]
Packalies	Do	1	37	40
Drum Major	Do	12	35	50
Drummers	Do	2	2	30
Farrier Major	Do	12	26	20
Farrier	Do	2	6	60

White Serjeants Hat Compleat	25	64
Whole Private Hat Compleat	14	32

Fort St. George 25th April 1791

Annah Sawmey

Consult 26 April 1791
No 21

From Amuck Saumy
25 April 1791
with an Enclosure

List of Cloaths of the Honble Companys Troops on the Madras Establishment

Europeans Infantry Battalion

Serjeant Majors	Coat	5	26	70
Serjeant	Do	2	28	78
Grenadier Serjeant	Do	2	29	11
Drum Major	Do	7	41	70
Drummer	Do	2	13	7
Corporal	Do	1	30	0
Private	Do	1	30	25
Grenadier Corporal	Do	1	32	64
Do Private	Do	1	31	51

Infantry supernumerary

Serjeant Major	Coat	[illegible]	28	
Serjeant	Do	2	28	7
Corporal	Do	1	30	[illegible]
Private	Do	1	30	25
Drum Major	Do	[illegible]	41	70
Drummer	Do	2	15	[illegible]

Infantry Invalids

Serjeant Major	Coat	[illegible]		[illegible]
Serjeant	Do	2	40	24
Corporal	Do	1	29	17
Drum Major	Do	4	36	[illegible]
Drummer	Do	2	[illegible]	6
Private	Do	1	29	5
Seapoys Serjeant	Do	2	27	35
Revenue Do	Do	2	29	65
Revenue Sepoy	Do	1	5	8

Revenue Sepoys half Mounting

White Jacket			1	20
Turband			13	60
Short Drawers			5	50
Sashes			6	65

European Artillery 1st Battalion

Serjeant Major	Coat	7	35	25
Serjeant	Do	5	39	5
Corporal	Do	2	41	70
Drum Major	Do	10	15	10
Drummer	Do	2	23	10
Gunner	Do	1	30	5
Mattross	Do	1	39	5

[illegible] Lussard

[illegible]

Brought Over	—		—	—	47197	32	6
	110	1	19	30	157	16	20
	240		44	60	238	30	
	3650		39	35	3198	36	70
Pagodas					50792	25	1

Errors Excepted

pr [illegible]

Honble Sir Charles Oakeley. Bart.
Governor in Council
Fort St George

Honble Sir,

I humbly take the Liberty of Offering proposals for providing the Cloathing of the whole of the Honble Companys Troops on the Madras Establishment at the Rates particularizd in the Inclosed List and Conformable to the conditions Stipulated in your Honors Advertisement dated the 25th of last Month and According to the Musters Exhibited at the Office of the Secretary to the Military Board; Should my terms meet with your Honors approbation and your Honor think proper to accept of them, I hope your Honor will Likewise Accept of the Securities Jointly and Severally of Mr Benjamin Roebuck and Mr William Abbott, as Sufficient for the due performance of my Contract. —

I have the Honor to be with great Respect and deference —

Honble Sir

Your most Obedient and
Very Humble Servant
Annah Sawmey

Fort St George
25th April 1791

2d Battn Artillery	Brought Over				4588	14	20
Drum Major	2	9	18	35	18	36	70
Drummer	7	2	20	65	17	10	55
Gunner	40	1	31	40	68	"	"
Matross	222	1	28	56	363	9	60
Recruits	222	1	28	10	360	33	60
Invalid Artillery							
Serjeant Corporal Bombardier	64	2	4	20	113	4	40
Gunner Matross	121	1	25	5	188	17	15
Native Battns							
Serjeant	211	2	21	55	523	31	5
Subadar	252	4	23	60	1141	"	"
Jemadar	252	2	12	65	575	33	60
Havildar	1008	1	8	55	1202	27	"
Naiques	1008	1	5	45	1132	27	"
Drummer	360	1	28	50	589	"	"
Sepoy Puckaley Doctor	17418	1	4	15	19038	37	70
1st & 2d Company of Gun Lascars							
Serang	35	1	29	65	57	8	35
First Tindal	72	1	8	55	85	40	40
Second Do	75	1	5	75	84	40	25
Puckaley Lascars	1781	1	4	50	1964	2	10
1. 3d 4th & 5th Rt of N Cavalry							
Serjeant	24	9	6	45	219	22	40
Subadar	25	9	6	45	228	29	5
Jemadar	73	9	6	45	661	24	5
Havildar	96	1	38	10	177	15	
Naique	96	1	13	55	125	9	"
Trumpet Major	4	9	1	10	36	4	40
Trumpeter	20	1	12	65	25	28	60
Puckaley	24	1	13	15	31	1	40
Private	1440	1	13	15	1862	"	"
Farrier Major	4	8	42	5	35	33	20
Farrier	20	1	8	35	23	33	60
	Carried Over				35546	41	65

2d Regt of N. Cavalry	Brought Over				46	41	
J	6	6	7	70	37	2	
Subadar	6	9	9	75	55	14	
Jemadar	18	8	3	30	145	15	
Havildar	24	1	30	60	40	18	
Naique	24	1	13	15	31	7	
Trumpet Major	1	7	7	25	7	7	20
Trumpeter	6	1	23	15	9	4	10
Farrier Major	1	7	4	35	7	4	35
Farrier	5	1	6	60	5	33	60
Puckaly	6	1	12	55	7	31	10
Private	360	1	12	05	461	22	10
Revenue Battn							
Sergeant	24	2	18	50	57	42	-
Sepoy	4160	.	43	75	4051	35	.
Half Mounting							
Coat	4160	"	6	15	573		
White Jacket	8320	.	6	75	1097	35	.
Cot Drawers	7320		5	55	1051	75	.
Turbans	4160	.	12	65	1184	20	.
Native Invalids							
Subadar	120	4	6	75	498	22	40
Jemadar	85	1	42	50	165	23	10
Havildar	440	1	2	.	469	15	.
Naiques	200	-	44	45	198	2	40
Drummer	13	1	18	70	17	20	50
Sepoy Puckaly Doctor	1200	.	43	65	1. 5	15	.
Governor's Body Guard							
Sergeant	2	9	13	20		22	40
Subedar	2	9	13	20		22	40
Jemadar	6	9	13	20		[illegible]	
Havildar	8	1	39	65	10	3	40
Naique	8	1	14	50	10	27	.
Trumpet Major	1	9	8	40	9	8	[illegible]
Trumpeter	2	1	13	55	2	2	3
Farrier Major	1	9	.	.	9	.	.
Farrier	2	1	9	30	2	18	60
Puckaly Private	120	1	14	15	167	37	40

Prisoner Lascars

Serang

Tindal

Lascars

110	1	22	64	[illegible]
240	1	2	10	[illegible]
9658	-	41	40	[illegible]

Register [illegible]

Emm Crafts

pr [illegible]

Statement for the Prices for providing the Clothing for the Troops on the Madras Establishment Agreeable to the Muster left with the Secretary to the Military Board

No 2

European Infantry							
Serjeant Major	8	5	14	20	42	24	„
Serjeant	68	2	22	75	170	29	60
Drum Major	8	7	33	75	62	1	40
Drummer	57	2	1	„	115	12	„
Corporal	112	1	19	70	159	41	„
Private	1221	1	18	35	1721	12	15
Grenadier Serjeant	24	2	26	50	62	9	„
Do Corporal	32	1	22	10	47	33	
Do Private	440	1	21	20	647	35	„
Infantry Supernumerary							
Serjeant Major	11	4	39	70	53	33	50
Serjeant	22	2	19	60	53	29	40
Drummer	2	1	44	5	3	43	10
Corporal	2	1	17	30	2	34	60
Private	13	1	16	40	17	34	40
Invalid Infantry							
Serjeant Major	5	3	33	30	18	31	70
Serjeant	70	2	15	10	163	23	60
Corporal	32	1	16	10	43	21	
Private	212	1	15	25	284	6	20
Drum Major	2	3	31	70	7	18	60
Drummer	18	1	34	25	31	32	50
1 Battalion Artillery							
Serjeant Major	2	7	17	60	14	35	40
Serjeant	27	5	17	60	145	29	20
Corporal	20	2	24	30	50	37	40
Drum Major	2	9	10	60	18	21	40
Drummer	8	2	18	60	19	15	„
Gunner	40	1	28	20	65	5	„
Mattross	233	1	28	20	379	12	20
2d Battn Artillery							
Serjeant Major	2	8	4	45	16	9	10
Serjeant	21	5	23	15	115	36	75
Corporal	20	2	28	20	52	25	„
Carried Over					4588	14	3

2d Battn Artillery					4829	14	
Drum Major	2	9	40	60	19	36	4
Drummer	7	2	26	50	18	6	2
Gunner	40	1	35	40	71	25	-
Matross	222	1	32	40	382	15	-
Recruits	222	1	32	-	379	39	-
Invalid Artillery							
Sergeant	54	2	9	20	119	4	40
Corporal							
Bombardier							
Gunner	121	1	28	60	198	18	60
Matross							
Native Battns							
Sergeant	211	2	27	45	581	10	55
Subadar	252	4	36	40	1212	18	-
Jemadar	252	2	18	20	606	9	-
Havildar	1008	1	11	40	1265	27	-
Naigue	1008	1	8	20	1192	36	-
Drummer	360	1	32	40	620		
Sepoy	17413	1	6	60	20030	31	40
Puckaly							
Bestie							
1st & 2d Company of Gun Lascars							
Syrang	35	1	33	60	61	11	20
First Tindal	72	1	11	40	90	18	-
Second Do.	75	1	8	50	89	16	10
Puckaly	1781	1	7	20	2067	42	20
Lascars							
1st 3d 4th & 5th Regt of N Cavalry							
Sergeant	24	9	28	20	231	3	-
Subadar	25	9	28	20	240	31	20
Jemadar	73	9	28	20	702	37	20
Havildar	96	1	42	40	186	20	-
Naigue	96	1	16	60	131	33	-
Trumpet Major	4	9	22	40	38	-	
Trumpeter	20	1	15	60	27	-	-
Puckaly	24	1	16	20	32	38	-
Private	440	1	16	20	1960	-	-
Farrier Major	4	9	18	20	37	28	-
Farrier	20	1	11	20	25	-	-
		Carrd Over			37419	27	75

		Bt Over			7	57	
2d Regt of N. Cavalry							
Serjeant	6	6	22	40	39	-	
Subadar	6	9	31	60	58	10	
Jemadar	18	8	22	40	153	-	
Havildar	24	1	24	60	42	24	
Naigue	24	1	16	20	32	30.	
Trumpet Major	1	7	24	20	7	24	
Trumpeter	6	1	26	60	9	25	
Farrier Major	1	7	21	20	7	21	-
Farrier	5	1	9	40	6	2	40
Puckaly	6	1	15	60	8	4	40
Private	360	1	15	60	486	-	.
Revenue Batt.							
Serjeant	24	2	24	25	60	42	40
Sepoy	4160	1	1	20	4272	25	-
Half Mounting							
Sash	4160	..	6	40	600	40	-
White Jacket	8320	.	6	20	1155	25	-
Short Drawers	8320	.	6	-	1109	15	-
Turbans	4160	-	13	40	1248	-	-
Native Invalids							
Subadar	120	4	16	60	524	30	
Jemadar	85	2	2	20	174	11	20
Havildar	440	1	5	40	493	35	-
Naigue	200	1	1	70	208	15	.
Drummer	13	1	22	20	19	11	20
Sepoy Puckaly Doctor	1200	1	1	10	1230	-	-
Governor's Body Guard							
Serjeant	2	9	35	20	19	25	40
Subadar	2	9	35	20	19	25	40
Jemadar	6	9	35	20	58	31	40
Havildar	8	1	44	20	15	39	-
Naigue	8	1	17	60	11	7	-
Trumpet Major	1	9	30	20	9	30	20
Trumpeter	2	1	16	60	2	33	40
Farrier Major	1	9	21	20	9	21	20
Farrier	2	1	12	20	2	24	40
Puckaly Private	120	1	17	25	166	7	40
		Carrd Over			49685	44	-

Cheatly Chitty

Recd the 17 May –

Lodged in the Office

Statement for the Prices for providing the Clothing for the Troops on the Madras Establishment Agreeable to the Muster left with the Secretary to the Milit.y Board —

No. 1.

European Infantry							
Serjeant Major	8	5	26	65	44	34	40
Serjeant	68	2	28	70	179	28	70
Drum Major	8	8	7	25	65	13	40
Drummer	57	2	5	65	121	16	21
Corporal	112	1	22	50	165	14	
Private	1221	1	21	60	1811	6	[illegible]
Grenadier Serjeant	24	2	37	60	65	21	
Do. Corporal	32	1	25	50	50	10	
Do. Private	440	1	24	60	682		
Infantry Supernumerary							
Serjeant Major	11	5	6	35	56	25	65
Serjeant	22	2	25	40	57	21	
Drummer	2	2	3	60	4	7	40
Corporal	2	1	20	50	2	41	70
Private	13	1	10	60	19	31	[illegible]
Invalid Infantry							
Serjeant Major	5	3	42	20	14	31	
Serjeant	73	2	20	55	172	5	[illegible]
Corporal	32	1	19	30	45	34	
Private	212	1	18	40	299	[illegible]	
Drum Major	2	3	40	50	7	36	20
Drummer	18	1	38	40	35	18	
1st Battalion Artillery							
Serjeant Major	[illegible]	7	35	20	15	[illegible]	
Serjeant	27	5	30	40	152	[illegible]	
Corporal	20	2	30	37	57	27	
Drum Major	2	4	32	50	19	70	[illegible]
Drummer	7	2	24	40	24	16	
Gunner	41	1	32	10	68	[illegible]	
Matross	233	1	52	10	349	14	
2d Battn							
Serjeant Major	2	8	23	60	[illegible]	2	
Serjeant	21	5	36	20	121	41	[illegible]
Corporal	20	2	34	40	[illegible]	15	
		Carrd	Over		4829	13	[illegible]

Artillery Lascar

Syrang — Cash. —	22	60
2nd Tindal — Do.	2.	10
Lascar — Do.	41.	40

C

Errors Excepted.

[illegible]
Chealla Chetty

Cannanore
Consults 16 April 1791
C No 91

To the Hon'ble Major General William Medows
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Hon'ble Sir and Sirs

Inconsequence of my Proposing on the 25th Ulto. to Contract for Cloathing the Honorable Company's European and Native Troops on this Establishment, at the Prices mentioned in the enclosed Statements Numbered 1. and Deduction a 5 per Cent No. 2 – I offered the Contract for 3 Years not on any Account but to keep Material Stock, which if your Honor should not think proper, I will consent to provide the Cloathing on the Term offered for 3 Years, which are 5 per Cent lower than my Proposals for One Year –

I am
Hon'ble Sir and Sirs
Your Most Obedt. humble Servant
Chengalla Chetty

Madras 15th May 1791 –

No. 9 Invalid Artillery

Serjeant	Jacket	2.	9.	20
Corporal	D°			
Bombardier	D°			
Gunner	D°	1.	28.	60
Mattross	D°			

Invalid Infantry

Serjeant Major	Jacket	3	42.	20
Serjeant	D°	2	20.	50
Corporal	D°	1.	19.	30
Drum Major	D°	3	40.	50
Drummer	D°	1.	38.	40
Private	D°	1.	18.	40

Native Battalions

Subadar	Coat	4.	36.	40
Jamadar	D°	2.	18.	20
Havildar	D°	1.	12.	40
Naigue	D°	1.	8.	20
Drummer	D°	1.	32.	40
Sepoy	D°	1.	6.	60
Maly	D°			
Doctor	D°			

1st & 2d Comp^ys. of Gun Lascars

Syrang	Coat	1.	33.	60
First Tindal	D°	1	11.	40
Second D°	D°	1	8.	50
Pakaly	D°	1	7.	20
Lascar	D°	1.	7.	20

1. 3. 4 & 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry

Serjeant	Jacket	9.	28.	20
Subadar	D°	9	28.	20
Jamadar	D°	9	28.	20
Havaldar	D°	1.	42.	40
Naigue	D°	1	16.	60
Trumpet Major	D°	9.	22.	40
Trumpeter	D°	1	15.	60
Pakaly	D°	1	16.	25
Private	D°	1	16.	25
Farrier Major	D°	9.	18.	25
Farrier	D°	1.	11.	20

2d Regement of Native Cavalry

		15	
1	Serjeant Jacket	6	2
1	Subadar Do	9	3
1	Jimadar Do	8	2
1	Havaldar Do	1	
1	Naigue Do	1.	
1	Trumpet Major	7.	2
1	Trumptor Do	1.	2
1	Ferrier Major Do	7	2
1	Ferrier Do	1.	
1	Pakaly Do	1	1
1	Private Do	1.	1
1	Revenue Sepoy Do	1.	

Do. Do. Half mounting Vizt.

1	Sash	
1	White Jacket	
1	Short Drawers	
1	Turbunt	
1	Serjeants Hall including Cutting Cocking Lining &c	
1	Privates Do Do Do Do Do &c	

Natives Invalids

1	Subader Coat	4.
1	Jamadar Do	2
1	Havaldar Do	1
1	Naigues Do	1
1	Drummer Do	1 2
1	Pakaly & Doctor Cap	1
1	Seapoy	1 1

Governors Body Guard

1	Serjeants Jacket	9 35
1	Subador Do	9 35
1	Jamadar Do	9 35
1	Havaldor Do	1.44
1	Naigue Do	1.17
1	Trumpet Major	9.30
1	Trumpeter Do	1 13
1	Ferrier Major Do	9.21
1	Ferrier Do	1.12
1	Pakaly Do	1 17
1	Private Do	1 17

(Consult. 26. April 1791)
[illegible] No. 21

From Chealty Chitty
25th April 1791
with an Enclosure

Statement for the Price for providing the Clothing for Troops on the Madras Establishment, Agreeable to the [illegible] left with the Secretary to the Military Board

	European Infantry Battalion	
1	Serjeant Major's Jacket	5. 26
1	Serjeant Do	2. 28.
1	Grenadier Serjeant Do	2. 32.
1	Drum Major Do	3. 7.
1	Drummer Do	2. 5.
1	Corporal Do	1. 27
1	Private Do	1. 21
1	Grenadier Corporal Do	1. 23
1	Grenadier Private Do	1. 24
	European Infantry Supernumerarys	
1	Serjeant Major Jacket	5 0
1	Serjeant Do	2. 23
1	Drummer Do	2. 3.
1	Corporal Do	1.
1	Private Do	1. 19.
1	Sepoy Serjeant Do	2. 27
1	Revenue Sepoy Serjeant's	2. 2[illegible]
	1st Battalion European Artillery	
1	Serjeant Major Jacket	7. 36.
1	Serjeant Do	5. 30. 4
1	Corporal Do	2 33.
1	Drum Major Do	2. 37
1	Drummer Do	[illegible] 24.
1	Gunner Do	1 32
1	Matross Do	1 32.
		22.
	2d Battalion European Artillery	
1	Serjeant Major Jacket	8. 23. 0
1	Serjeant Do	5 34. 2
1	Corporal Do	3. 34
1	Drum Major Do	2 40.
1	Drummer Do	2 21
1	Gunner Do	1. 35
1	Matross Do	1. 32
1	Recruit Do	1 2[illegible]

Native Invalids

Subadar	4 30
Jemidar	1 34
Havildar	1. 6
Naig	– 41
Sepoys	– 40

Examined –

Fort St. George
24th April 1791

James Brodie

Consultn. 24th April 1791
No 16

To The Hon.ble Major Gen.l W.m Medows
Governor in Council — Fort S.t George

Hon.ble Sir & Sirs —

In Consequence of Public Notice in the Madras News Paper, I beg leave to propose to Contract for Cloathing the Hon.ble Company's European & Native Troops on this Establishment at the Prices mentioned in the enclosed Statement —

Should your Honor &c. think proper to Accept my proposal, I beg leave to name M.r Francis Lautour & Nagapah Chetty as my Security for the fulfilling of the Contract on my part —

In the Event of your Honor's &c. Extending the Contract to three Years, I will Deduct five ℘ Cent from the Prices in the enclosed Statem.t excepting the Hatts.

I am with Honor to be —

Your Most Obedient —
Humble Servant

Chitty Chetty

Fort S.t George
25 April 1791

Infantry Invalids

Serjeant Major	4:15 —
Serjeant —	2 40 —
Corporal	1 28
Private	1 26
Drum Major	4 10 —
Drum or Fifer	1 32

Native Cavalry Effectives

Serjeant Major	11.
Serjeant	10 33 -
Soubadar	10 33
Jemidar	10 33
Havildar	2 11 30 —
Naig	1 21 —
Private	1 21 —
Farrier Major	9 6
Farrier	1 20 20
Trumpeter Major	9 36 —
Trumpeter	2 —

Native Infantry Effectives

Soubadar	4 17 —
Jemidar	2 16 —
Havildar	1 10 70 —
Naig	41 60 —
Sepoy	41-40 —
Drum or Fifer	2 2-15

Revenue Corps

Serjeant	2	34	
Soubadar	4	9	40
Jemidar	2	9	—
Havildar	1	7	—
Naig		41	—
Sepoy		41	—
Drum or Fifer	1	30	—

Governors Body Guard

Serjeant Major	12	12	40
Quarter Master Serjeant	12	12	40
Serjeant	12	8	—
Soubadar	12	8	—
Jemidar	12	8	—
Havildar	2	20	—
Naig	1	27	10
Trooper	1	27	10
Trumpeter Major	11	—	
Trumpeter	2	4	
Farrier Major	11	—	
Farrier	1	21	—

Artillery Lascars

Serang	2	7	—
Tindal	1	19	—
Lascar	1	10	—
Puckally	1	6	—

Consult 26 April 179

No. 16

From Mr. James Brodie

25th April, 1791

with an Enclosure

Proposals for Cloathing the Hon.ble Companys Troops on the Madras Establishment. –

European Artillery Effectives

	Pag.s	F.s	C.
Serjeant Major	7	46	–
Serjeant	7	10	
Corporal	3	21	
Matross	1	38	40
Drum Major	11	–	
Drum or Fifer	2	22	50

Artillery Invalids

	Pag.s	F.s	C.
Serjeant	6	20	
Corporal	3	12	
Private	1	35	
Drum Major	4	39	
Drum or Fife	2	13	

European Infantry Effectives

	Pag.s	F.s	C.
Serjeant Major	6	30	-
Serjeant	2	41	
Corporal	1	33	
Private	1	32	40
Drum Major	9	–	
Drum or Fifer	2	7	–

I am ready to give the Securities required for the due performance of the Contract —

I have the honor to be

Honble. Sir,

Fort St. George
25th. April 1791 —

Your most Obedient Hble. Servt.

James Brodie

To The Honble
Sir Charles Oakeley Bart
Governor in Council
Fort St George -

Honble Sir

Having seen an Advertisement published in the Madras Courier on the 25th March last, intimating, that Government would receive sealed Proposals of Contract for providing the Cloathing of the Honble Company's European Troops, under this Presidency for the year 1792 and of the natives of every description for the year 1791, I am induced to offer the accompanying Proposals to Government for Cloathing the different Corps, agreeable to the ranks therein mentioned, under the stipulation set forth in the advertisement; & should my Proposals be accepted of by Government

Copy of Lord Cornwallis's
Letter to the Honorable Court
of Directors

Dated 9th July 1792

enclosing Copies of the Treaty
with the Nabob and of the
Papers relating thereto -

I have concluded with the Nabob — and as no Kind of inconvenience can arise from a Short delay in the final execution of the Treaty, it is my intention to defer it on my part untill I can Sign it in Council at Fort William ——

I shall carry with me from hence two Copies Signed and Sealed by the Nabob, one of which when executed by me will be returned to his Highness, and the other will be deposited at Fort William, and as the Treaty is to take effect from the 12th instant, I have furnished the Government of Fort St George with a Copy of it and of my cor=respondence with the Nabob on the

Subject

Subject; and requested that his Highness may according to the terms of it, be re-instated without loss of time in the Management of his Country —

I have the honor to be with great respect

Honorable Sirs,

Fort St. George
July 9th 1792

Your Most Obedient &
Most humble Servant
(Signed) Cornwallis

objection to that article. —

Altho' I have heard the most unfavorable accounts of the character and conduct of the Rajah of Tanjore I have thought it most suitable to the moderate Spirit of our Government upon the restoration of public tranquillity, to recommend to the Government of Fort St George to make another trial of the Rajah, and to restore the management of his Country to him, but as the failure last Season in the revenue of Tanjore seems to have been owing to temporary causes only, I have seen no good reason for proposing that a remission should be made to the Rajah either of any part of his Debt to the Company

Company, or of the Peshcash which is due from his Country, and I have pointed out to this Government the necessity of Keeping a Watchful eye upon the Rajah, and of applying to him the principle of the agreement which has been concluded with the Nabob, by resuming the management of his Country in case He shall fail in the regular discharge of the Company's just demand upon him.—

I feel a perfect confidence that I shall meet with the most cordial concurrence from the Members of the Supreme Board to the different Articles of the new Agreement tho' the utmost importance for the future good Government of this Country that the tributes of the Polygars should be fixed and paid directly to the Company to which the Nabob, tho' with some reluctance, at last consented; And as I hope that we shall be equally incapable of attempting to commit extortions, as ready and able to enforce our just demands upon them, I trust that in the course of a few years, habits of good order and subordination will be introduced among that irregular and turbulent class of people. —

The Nabob's failure in making good his stipulated payments alone compelled us at the commencement of the war to take the management of

his

his revenues into our own hands, but experience having convinced me since my Arrival upon this Coast that it would have been impossible to carry on the war without having likewise the means in our power to command without delay or interruption the resources that the Carnatic could afford of grain and Cattle for the use of the Army, I thought it my Duty to propose that the Nabob should agree, that in case of a future war with any of the neighbouring Powers, the Company should during the period of the war assume the entire management of his Country, and it gave me great pleasure to find that neither his Highness or his Son made the least

objection

debts, remove in my opinion, every
Shadow of just ground for Complaint
Your own records, contain
sufficient information of the mischievous effects to the quiet and prosperity of the Country that have attended the frequent altercations and quarrels between the Nabob and the tributary Polygars both in the Northern and Southern parts of his Dominions
And as in such disputes it is not easy to ascertain whether the Complaints of the Nabob that the Polygars refuse to pay his just Demands, or their Representations of his Highness's endeavours to enforce unjustifiable exactions are well founded, the best intentioned Government of Fort St. George might be

em-

embarraſsed in deciding upon the Nabobs' application for the aſsistance of Companys' Troops to support his interests and authority, Whilst on the other hand I am sorry to say that I have good reason to suspect, that on several occasions of that nature an advantage has been taken both by Companys civil and Military Servants, of the Nabobs' anxiety to execute his views whether just or unjust upon that description of his Subjects, and that He has only obtained the Support that He required by the means of the most Scandalous corruption ——

I considered it therefore as a

the

that His Highness could have been induced
to consent to it.—

I conceive it to be the indispensible right of the Company to expect that, prior to the admission of any other claim upon the Nabob, a just proportion of the revenues of the Carnatic shall be appropriated for its defraying the Charges of its defence; and I must confess that notwithstanding the acquisition of territory ~~by the late peace~~, yet on account of the increase of the public Debts the declining State of the Revenues of the Circars, and the responsibility thus placed upon the Company by the treaty with the Nabob for the

arrears

Arrears in his payments, I did not think that consistent with justice to the Company and a due consideration for the Safety of the State, any deduction could be made from the Nine Lacks of Pagodas which were allotted for the general defence of the Country by the treaty that the Nabob concluded with Sir Archd Campbell To which I shall not hesitate to add, that altho the Sum to be applied by the present treaty to the payment of private debts may fall short of the expectations of some of the Creditors, yet that the circumstances, abovementioned, and the improvements that has been made in the Security for the ultimate payments of those

debts

Family

By observing this rule in the present agreement, it has certainly been rendered possible for the Nabob to be regular in his future payments; But from the general improvidence of his management, and in particular from his having unluckily fallen into the inveterate habits of allowing himself to be preyed upon by artful and interested Men, I cannot help apprehending that his Kists will before long fall again as formerly into arrear; And altho' the assumption of the different districts at the period of each failure will protect the Company against future disappointments, yet as

his

his Share of one fifth of his revenues is never to be diminished, the amount of those arrears and the accruing interest upon them must stand over in account as a debt to the Company, until all his Consolidated debts shall be discharged. —

This could only have been avoided by an Article in the Treaty to entitle the Company upon the failure of the repayment of a Khist to take the immediate Management of the whole of the districts mentioned in the Schedule; but I should have been restrained from making such a proposition — from the harshness of its nature, even if I had thought it proper

that

who from imperfect Sources of knowledge have formed extravagant estimates of the revenues of the Carnatic, and therefore in order to act with moderation and justice towards the Nabob, as well as with fairness towards the Company and His Highness's private Creditors, I thought I could not be guided by a more certain rule in making the demand upon His Highness than by the Statement with which I was furnished by the Government of Fort St George of the actual amount of the Settlements and Collections that have been made by the Company's own Servants during the period that the Carnatic has been recently under their management

I